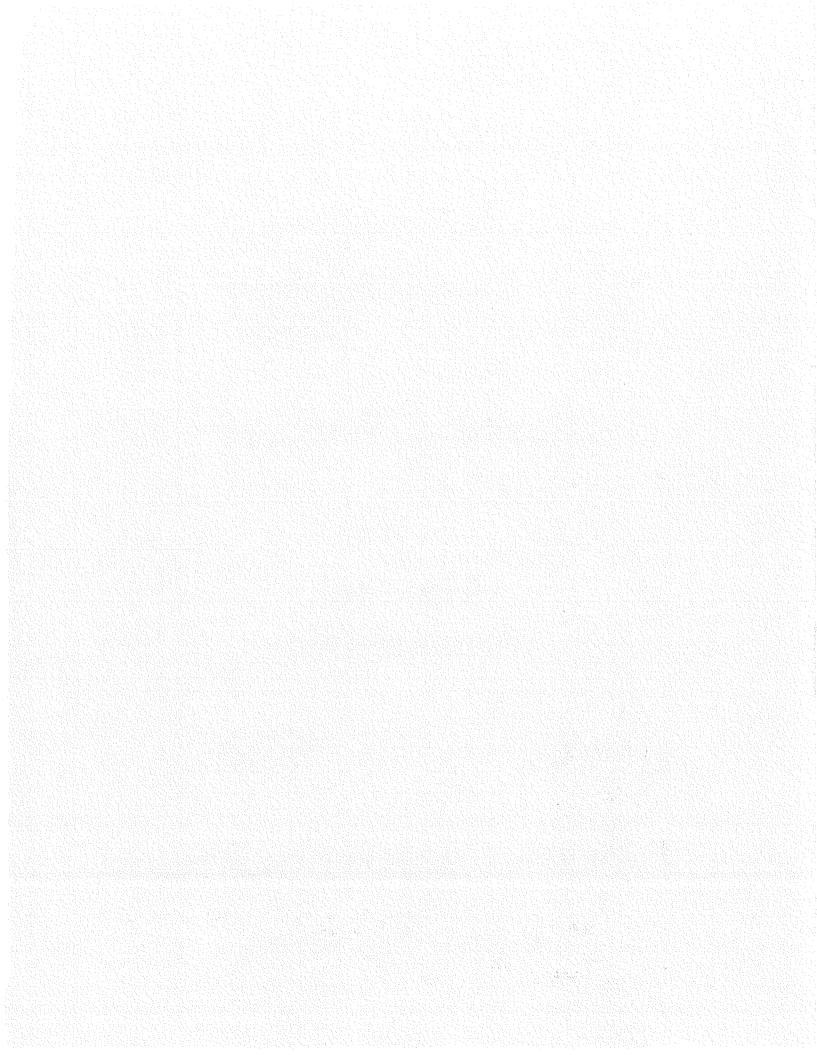


Board of Trustees

Meeting Unusual Date

October 16, 2002

Library Conference Room
Administration



AGENDA

REGULAR MEETING

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT **BOARD OF TRUSTEES** October 16, 2002

UNUSUAL DATE

6:30 P.M.

Library Conference Room

The Purpe the inform	The Purpose of the Placentia Library District is to provide library services and materials that are responsive to the informational, recreational, educational, and cultural needs of all members of the community. To accomplish this goal the Library:							
	To accomplish this goal the Library.							
Ω	Acquires, organizes and maintains a collection of print and non-print materials to meet the informational, recreational, educational, and cultural reading, listening and viewing needs of the residents of the District and other eligible users.							
Ω	Provides qualified staff to assist the public with the use of the collection and the information contained therein.							
	Provides and operates a library facility, that is free of physical barriers, to house the collection and services, to provide reading and study space for users, and to provide space for Library and community programs.							
Ф	Collects, preserves and maintains a collection of published and unpublished material about the City of Placentia and contiguous communities, about current and prior residents of Placentia, and published materials by authors who reside or have resided in Placentia.							

AGENDA DESCRIPTIONS: The Agenda descriptions are intended to give members of the public notice and a general summary of items of business to be transacted or discussed. The Board may take any action which it deems to be appropriate on the Agenda and is not limited in any way by the notice of the recommended action.

REPORTS AND DOCUMENTATION: Reports and documentation relating to Agenda items are on file in the Administrative Office and the Reference Department of Placentia Library District, and are available for public inspection. A copy of the Agenda packet will be available for use during the Board Meetings. Any person having any question concerning any Agenda item may call the Library Director at 714-528-1925, Extension 203.

1. Roll Call Administrative Assistant

2. Adoption of Agenda

> This is the opportunity for Board members to delete items from the Agenda, to continue items, to re-order items, and to make additions pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b).

> > Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Adopt by Motion

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, October 16, 2002, Page 2.

3. Minutes of the September 18, 2002 Regular Meeting.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

4. Minutes of the September 30, 2002 Special Meeting.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

5. Oral Communications

At this time, in accordance with California Government Code Section 54954.3, members of the public may address the Library Board of Trustees on any matter within the jurisdiction of the Board.

In accordance with Library Board Policy adopted on April 13, 1992, presentations by the public are limited to 5 minutes per person.

In accordance with California Government Code Section 54954.3, members of the public are also permitted to address the Library Board of Trustees on specific Agenda Items before and at the time that an Item is being considered by the Board.

Action may not be taken on items not on the Agenda except in emergencies or as otherwise authorized by Government Code Section 54954.2(b).

6. **Board President Report**

The President makes announcements of general interest to the community and the Library Board of Trustees as well as conducting any ceremonial matters.

7. Trustee Reports

The Trustees make announcements of general interest to the community and the Library Board of Trustees, and report on meetings attended on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

8. Library Director Report

The Library Director will report on library issues of general interest and on meetings attended on behalf of the District.

- 9. Friends of Placentia Library Board of Directors Report
- 10. Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors Report
- 11. Placentia History Room Report

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, October 16, 2002, Page 3.

CLAIMS (Items 12 - 15)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation:

Approve by Motion

Items 12 - 15 may be considered together as one motion to "Approve the Claims, and Receive & File the General Fund Cash Flow Report." Items may be removed for individual consideration before the Claims are adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

12. Nonstandard Claims in excess of \$300. (Approve)

No Nonstandard Claims were processed during this report period.

Claims forwarded by the Library Director and Library Trustees. (Approve) 13.

Claims 4319 and 4324 forwarded by Library Director for a subtotal of \$7,006.85; Claims 4316, 4317, 4318, 4320, 4321, 4322 and 4323 forwarded by the Trustees for a subtotal of \$34,042.99; with a combined total of \$41,049.84 for this report period.

14. Current Claims and Payroll (Approve)

> Claims 4325, 4326, 4327 and 4328 for a subtotal for Claims of \$8,262.93; and Payrolls 4329 for \$27,735.00 and 4330 for \$27,735.00 for a subtotal for Payrolls of \$55,470.00; with a combined total of Claims and Payroll of \$63,732.93.

FY2002-2003 Cash Flow Analysis through October 16, 2002 and recommendation to authorize transfer of \$50,000 from Fund 706 (Bond Redemption) to Fund 707, to be reversed in May 2002. (Receive & File and Approve Fund Transfer)

FINANCIAL REPORTS (Items 16 - 20)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 16 - 20 may be considered together as one motion to approve the Financial Report. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the Financial Report is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

- 16. Financial Reports for September 2002 (Receive & File)
- 17. Office General Ledger & Check Registers for September 2002 (Receive & File)
- Acquisitions Report for September 2002 (Receive & File) 18.
- 19. Collection Agency Report for September 2002 (Receive & File)
- 20. Gifts Report for September 2002 (Receive & File)

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, October 16, 2002, Page 4.

GENERAL CONSENT CALENDAR (Items 21 – 30)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 21 - 30 may be considered together as one motion to approve the General Consent Calendar. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the General Consent Calendar is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

- 21. Building Maintenance Report for September 2002 (Receive & File)
- 22. Personnel Report for September 2002 (Receive, File, and Ratify Appointments)
- 23. Volunteer Report for September 2002 (Receive & File)
- 24. Circulation Report for September 2002 (Receive & File)
- 25. Review of Shared Maintenance Costs with the City of Placentia under the Joint Powers Authority (Receive & File)
- 26. Legislative Alerts from the California Special Districts Association and the California Library Association. (Receive & File)
- 27. Status Report on the Two Percent Assessment Appeals Case. (Receive & File)
- 28. Letter from the State Library of California reporting the Placentia Library District's estimated share of the Fiscal Year 2002-2003 Public Library Fund is \$46,376. (Receive & File)
- 29. Letter from the State Library of California reporting that the Families for Literacy Grant (FFL) for Fiscal Year 2002-2003 is \$12,061. (Receive & File)
- 30. Workers' Compensation Claim Settled. (Receive & File)

CONTINUING BUSINESS

31. Legislative Issues and a Review of the Status of the State Budget and State Library Budget.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Action to be determined by the Library Board of Trustees

NEW BUSINESS

32. California Public Notice reimbursement program and authorization to use Shields Consulting Group. Sacramento, as the contract claim preparation processor.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Authorize Placentia Library District to file reimbursement claims for the

eligible State mandated programs; and

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, October 16, 2002, Page 5.

Authorize Library Board President Shkoler to sign the Agreement for Mandated Cost Claiming Services with Shields Consulting Group.

Approve the Addendum to State of California Purchase Card Program Master Service Agreement and Adopt 33. Resolution to authorize the Library Director to sign the CAL-Card application

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve the Addendum to State of California Purchase Card Program Master

Service Agreement; and

Motion to read Resolution 03-01 by title only; and

Motion to adopt Resolution 03-01.

STAFF REPORTS (Items 34 - 39)

Items 34 - 39 may be considered together as one motion to approve the Staff Reports. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the Staff Reports Item is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

- 34. Program Committee Report for September 2002 (Roberts)
- 35. Children's Services Report for September 2002 (Smith)
- 36. Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for September 2002 (Roberts)
- 37. Placentia Library Web Site Report for September 2002 (Roberts)
- 38. Publicity Materials Produced in September 2002. (Rakos)
- 39. Safety Committee Minutes for September 2002 (Matas)

ADJOURNMENT

- Agenda Preparation for the November Regular Meeting, which will be held on Wednesday, November 20, 40. 2002 at 6:30 P.M.
- 41. Review of Action Items.

No action or discussion shall be taken on any item not appearing on the posted Agenda, unless authorized by law.

42. Adjourn

I, Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director for Placentia Library District, hereby certify that the Agenda for the October 16, 2002 Regular Meeting of the Library Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District was posted on Thursday, October 10, 2002.

Family

		ĺ

Placentia Library Board Calendar

October 2002 - September 2003

Oct 2002 S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

October

- 7 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Shkoler
- 12 9:00 AM Heritage Parade
- 13 1:00 PM Friends Book Sale
- 16 5:30 PM Chamber Mixer at Preferred Businesses of America, 207A S. Lakeview

6:30 PM Library Board Meeting

24 7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
•							2
	3	4)	5	6	7	8	9
	10	(1)	12	13	14	15	16
4000	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Dec 2002

TWTFS

Nov 2002

November

- 1 5:30 PM Foundation Donor Reception (Donor hours are 6 8 P.M.)
- 4 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Stark
- 11 Library Closed for Veterans Day
- 17 1:00 PM Friends Book Sale
- 20 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 28 Library Closed for Thanksgiving

December

- 2 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Braun
- 6 7:15 AM Chamber of Commerce Citizen of the Year Breakfast
- 8 1:00 PM Friends Book Sale
- 18 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting

January

- 6 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Wood
- 17 5:30 PM Chamber Mixer
- 22 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 23 7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast
- 24 ALA Midwinter Meeting, Philadelphia, through Jan 2910:41 AM ALA Midwinter, Philadelphia, through January 29

February

- 3 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Dinsmore
- 19 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 27 7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

March

- 9:30 AM Friends of Placentia Library Author's Luncheon
- 3 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Shkoler

Apr 2003										
S	M	T	W	Τ	F	S				
		1	2	3	4	5				
6	(7)	8	9	10	11	12				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
27	28	29	30							

	May 2003									
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
					1	2	3			
	4	(5)	6	7	8	9	10			
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
	18	19	20	(21)	22)	23	24			
-	25,	26	27	28	29	30	31			

Jun 2003										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
22	23	24	25	26	27	28				
29	30									

	Jul 2003									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
		1	2	3	4,	5				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
20	21	22	(23)	24	25	26				
27	28	29	30	31						

	Aug 2003									
_:	S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
_						1	2			
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
-				13						
1	7	18	19	20	21	22	23			
2	4	25	26	27	28	29	30			
3	1									

Sep 2003										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
		2	3	4	5	6				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
21	22	23	(24)	25	26	27				
28	29	30								

1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
- 8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
15	16	17	(18)	19	20	21				
22	23	24	25	26	27	28				
29	30	31								
x 0000										
		Ja	n 200)3						

Jan 2003									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
			1	2	3	4			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15	16	(17)	18			
19	20	21	(22)	23	24	25			
26	27	28	29	30	31				

		Fe	b 20	03		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	(3)	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	(19)	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

	Mar 2003							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
_						1)		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
30	31							

Placentia Library Board Calendar

October 2002 - September 2003

Oct 2002 S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Nov 2002

10 11 12 13 14 15 16

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

S M T W T F

March

19 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting

27 7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

April

- 7 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Stark
- 23 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 24 7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

May

- 5 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Braun
- 21 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 22 7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast
- 25 Library Closed for Monday Holiday
- 26 Library Closed for Memorial Day

June

- 2 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Wood
- 18 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 19 10:40 AM American Library Association, Toronto, through June 25
- 26 2:36 PM ALA Annual Conference, Toronto, through July 37:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

July

- 4 Library Closed for Independence Day
- 23 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 24 7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

August

20 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting

September

- 1 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Dinsmore
 - Library Closed for Labor Day
- 7 Library Closed for Monday Holiday
- 24 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 25 7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

Apr 2003							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
		1	2	3	4	5	
6	(7)	8	9	10	11	12	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30				

	May 2003							
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
					1	2	3	
	4	4,5,0	6	7	8	9	10	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
-	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jun 2003							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	(2)	3	4	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
29	30						

_	Jul 2003							
			Ju	1 200	13			
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
			1	2	3	4)	5	
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
	20	21	22	(23)	24	25	26	
	27	28	29	30	31			

	Aug 2003							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
					1	2		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
31								

Sep 2003							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
		2	3	4	5	6	
2	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28	29	30					

Dec 2002									
M	T	W	T	F	S				
(2)	3	4	5	6	7				
9	10	11	12	13	14				
16	17	(18)	19	20	21				
23	24	25	26	27	28				
30	31								
	9 16 23	M T 2 3 9 10 16 17 23 24	M T W 2 3 4 9 10 11 16 17 18 23 24 25	M T W T 2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 16 17 18 19 23 24 25 26	M T W T F 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 16 17 18 19 20 23 24 25 26 27				

Jan 2003							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
			1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	(22)	(23)	24	25	
26	27	28	29	30	31		



Mar 2003								
S	M	Т	W	T	F	S		
2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
16	17	18	(19)	20	21	22		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
30	31							

	Therefore the second se
	1

MINUTES PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

September 18, 2002

CALL TO ORDER

President Shkoler called the Regular Meeting of the Placentia Library District Board of Trustees to order on September 18, 2002 at 6:38 P.M.

ROLL CALL

Members Present: President Al Shkoler; Secretary Geoff Braun; Trustees Peggy Dinsmore; Gaeten Wood and Saundra Stark; and Library

Director Elizabeth Minter.

Members Absent: None

Others Present: Public Services Manager / Literacy Coordinator Jim Roberts.

ADOPTION OF AGENDA

It was moved by Trustee Wood, seconded by Secretary Braun to adopt the Agenda as printed.

AYES:

Braun, Dinsmore, Shkoler, Stark, Wood

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

MINUTES

No Corrections were requested for the Minutes of August 28, 2002.

It was moved by Trustee Dinsmore, seconded by Trustee Wood to approve the Minutes of the August 28, 2002 Regular Meeting.

AYES:

Braun, Dinsmore, Shkoler, Stark, Wood

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

ORAL **COMMUNICATIONS** No members of the public requested to address the Board.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

President Shkoler did not make a report.

TRUSTEE REPORTS

Trustee Stark reported that she attended a special District Worker's Compensation Authority (SDWCA) meeting on September 17, 2002. There will be more meetings and updates before the end of the year.

Trustee Dinsmore reported that she attended the Chamber mixer at the Villa DiPalma before the bard meeting. She also attended the Friends of the Placentia Library Board Meeting on September 9, 2002.

Minutes, Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting of September 18, 2002, Page 2.

Secretary Braun reported that he and Library Director Minter attended a breakfast sponsored by Assembly Woman Lynn Dacher.

LIBRARY DIRECTORS REPORT Library Director Minter announced to the board that the guest speaker for the Authors Luncheon on March 1, 2003, would be Lisa See.

Minter also reported that she received a call from the SDWCA claims administration saying that Elisa Herrera-Thomas' Claim was determined by them not to be job related. Discussion followed regarding Worker's Comp.

FRIENDS OF PLACENTIA LIBRARY Friends of the Placentia Library membership chair Ted Farkas reported that membership, sales, and donations for the Friends have increased.

CLAIMS

It was moved by Trustee Dinsmore, seconded by Trustee Wood to approve Agenda Items 9 through 12.

Nonstandard Claims: No Nonstandard Claims were presented.

Forwarded by the Library Director and Library Trustees: Claims 4306, 4307, 4308, 4310, and 4311 for a total of \$4,945.86. Claim 4309 forwarded by the Trustees for \$35,900.00; with a combined total \$40,845.86 for this report period.

Current Claims and Payroll: Claims 4312 and 4313 for a total of \$2,828.97; and Payrolls 4314 and 4315 for a subtotal of \$55,470.00; with a combined total of Claims and Payroll of \$58,298.97.

A total for all claims and payroll is \$63,244.83.

AYES:

Braun, Dinsmore, Shkoler, Stark, Wood

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

AB

It was moved by Trustee Wood, seconded by Trustee Dinsmore to receive and file Agenda Items 13 through 17.

Financial Reports for August 2002

Official General Ledger & Check Registers for August 2002

Acquisitions Report for August 2002

FINANCIAL REPORTS

Minutes, Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting of September 18, 2002, Page 3.

Collection Agency Report for August 2002

Gifts Report for August 2002

AYES:

Braun, Dinsmore, Shkoler, Stark, Wood

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

GENERAL CONSENT CALENDAR

It was moved by Trustee Wood, seconded by Secretary Braun to receive and file Agenda Items 18 through 28.

Building Maintenance Report for August 2002. (Receive & File)

Personnel Report for August 2002 (Receive, File & Ratify Appointments)

Volunteer Report for August 2002 (Receive & File)

Circulation Report for August 2002 (Receive & File)

Legislative Alerts from the California Special Districts Association and the California Library Association (Receive and File)

Status Report on the Two Percent Assessment Appeals Case (Receive & File)

Statement of Intent to Apply and Certification of Eligibility and Funding for the Fiscal Year 2002-2003 California Library Literacy Services Matching Funds Grant as submitted to the State Library of California on September 3, 2002. (Receive and File)

Library of California Board Actions, August 14-15 2002. (Receive and File)

Biennial Review of the Placentia Library District Conflict of

Interest Code and authorize the Library Director to file a report of no amendments. (Receive and file and Authorize Library Director to File Response)

Library Director Minter reported that there is still no action taken on the State Budget

STATE BUDGET STATUS

Minutes, Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting of September 18, 2002, Page 4.

Library Director Minter reported that it might be October or November before a budget is finalized and published.

DEBIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

Library Director Minter presented a review of the Debit Card system for the library. It was moved by Trustee Dinsmore and seconded by Trustee Stark to approve Agenda Item 30 to;

Eliminate the Debit Card Reimbursement System from the monthly Library Board packet; and

Pay future photocopier and debit card system maintenance costs from the General Fund Equipment Maintenance Account (1300-00); and

Pay future photocopier and debit card system equipment costs from the General Fund Equipment Account (4000-00); and

Deposit future debit card revenue to the General Fund Local Revenue Account (7670-00); and

Reimburse the Literacy Savings account with \$7,700.00 from the General Fund Equipment Purchase Account (4000-00).

AYES:

Braun, Dinsmore, Shkoler, Wood

NOES:

Stark

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

SELECTION OF CANDIDATE FOR SDCA

It was moved by Trustee Wood and seconded by Trustee Stark to hire Trustee Stark as a consultant to the Board at the end of her term for \$1 per year. This will enable Trustee Stark to retain her position at the Special District Compensation Authority.

AYES:

Shkoler, Stark, Wood

NOES:

Braun, Dinsmore

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BREAKFAST

The District seats were allocated as follows: Peggy Dinsmore, Jim Dinsmore, Al Shkoler, Jim Roberts, Gaeten Wood, Geoff Braun, Pat Irot, and Eleanor Rankin

AUTHORIZE TO APPLY FOR Cal CARD

Library Director Minter presented a review of the Cal Card Program. It was moved by Trustee Stark and seconded by Trustee Wood to authorize the Library Director to apply for a Cal Card for Placentia Library District.

Minutes, Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting of September 18, 2002, Page 5.

AYES:

Braun, Dinsmore, Shkoler, Wood

NOES:

Stark

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

STAFF REPORTS

It was moved by Secretary Braun, seconded Trustee Dinsmore to approve Agenda Items 35-40.

Program Committee Report for August 2002.

Children's Services Report for August 2002.

Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for August 2002.

Publicity Materials produced for August 2002.

Safety Committee Minutes for August 2002.

AYES:

Braun, Dinsmore, Shkoler, Stark, Wood

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

OCTOBER MEETING The October Regular Library Board Meeting will be held on Wednesday, October 16, 2002 at 6:30 P.M. in the Library Conference Room.

ADJOURNMENT

The Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District for September 18, 2002 adjourned at 7:43 P.M.

Geoff Braun

Secretary

Library Board of Trustees

MINUTES PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT SPECIAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES September 30, 2002

CALL TO ORDER

Secretary Braun called the Special Meeting of the Placentia Library District Board of Trustees to order on September 30, 2002 at 6:50 P.M.

ROLL CALL

Members Present: Secretary Geoff Braun; Trustees Peggy Dinsmore; Gaeten Wood and Saundra Stark; and Library Director Elizabeth Minter.

Members Absent: President Al Shkoler

Others Present: Jeffrey Thompson, JD, Declues & Burkett.

ADOPTION OF AGENDA

It was moved by Trustee Wood, seconded by Trustee Stark to adopt the Agenda as printed.

AYES:

Braun, Dinsmore, Stark, Wood

NOES: ABSTAIN: None None

ABSENT:

Shkoler

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

No members of the public requested to address the Board.

CLOSED SESSION

Pursuant to Section 54956.9 of The Brown Act a Closed Session was held at 7:00 P.M. to receive advice from the District's legal counsel regarding potential litigation.

The Closed Session ended at 7:38 P.M.

Library Director Minter reported that there was no report from the Closed Session.

OCTOBER MEETING

The October Regular Library Board Meeting will be held on Wednesday, October 16, 2002 at 6:30 P.M. in the Library Conference Room.

ADJOURNMENT

The Special Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District for September 30, 2002 adjourned at 7:42 P.M.

Geoff Braun Secretary

Library Board of Trustees



MINUTES October 7, 2002

FRIENDS OF PLACENTIA LIBRARY BOARD MEETING

President, Eleanor Rankin, called the meeting to order. The following Directors were present: Barbara Hemmerling, Eleanor Rankin, Jill Botha, Ginny Sanatar, Marge Horrocks, Frances Stoller, Virginia Walker and Renee Scott. Jim Roberts and Jillian Rakos represented the staff and Al Skholer, the Trustees.

The **minutes** of the September 9 board meeting were approved as read. In the absence of the treasurer there was no financial report. **Financial Secretary**, Ginny Sanatar reported sales from the Book Store in September \$675.85. September Second Sunday Sale netted \$217.75. There were no bills to be paid.

President's Report:1) Ted Farkas attended the September Trustee's meeting. 2) Ginny Sanatar will attend the October 16 Trustee's meeting. 3) Ellie reported that she followed up by telephone patrons that did not respond to this year's Foundation Donation request. Jillian said they had received good responses from these follow up calls. 4) Ellie is Chairman for the Foundation of the Donor's Reception, Friday, November 8, 6:30-8:30. It will have a Mardi Gras theme. 5) Author's Luncheon Saturday March 1 with Lisa See.6)Ellie presented the opportunity to nominate a Citizen of the Year. Jill Botha nominated Jim Roberts. Barbara Hemmerling seconded it and the motion carried with great enthusiasm. Ellie will write the nomination papers.

Chair Reports: 1) Public Relations- Ellie praised Pat Irot's good job with publicity. It has helped our Sunday Sales success. 2) Sunday Book Sales-Marge Horrocks announced the following schedule for staffing the sales:

October 13 Marge Horrocks and Jill Botha, November 13 Renee Scott and Frances Stoller, December 8 Ginny Sanatar and Virgina Walker, January 12 Ted Farkas and Pat Irot, February 9 Barbara Hemmerling and Jan Schwartzkopf, March 10 Camille Himes and Ellie Rankin, April Marge Horrocks and Jill Botha. The books that were on the outside tables and unsold at the October Second Sunday sale will be picked up by an organization that will distribute them in Kabul, Afghanistan.

3) Jill Botha reported \$49 from the Silent Auction in September.

Library Director's report: 1) Jim reported that Wells Fargo had donated \$1000 to the Christmas Clearing Bureau's book give away. He asked the Friends to donate \$500 and to ask the Placentia Round Table to match that with \$500. Marge made a motion that the Friends donate \$500 it was seconded by Barbara Hemmerling and the motion carried. Jill Botha will coordinate the Round Table's contribution. 2) Jim reported that Tyese Wortham has been hired as the Family's for Literacy Coordinator. She will work 50% of

the time for this program and 50% for Public Services.

Announcements: State of the City Breakfast is being televised on Channel 3.

Next meeting: Monday November 7, 2002 & PM

Barbara Hemmerling, Recording Secretary

MINUTES PLACENTIA LIBRARY FOUNDATION REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

October 2, 2002

CALL TO ORDER

The Regular Meeting of the Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors was called to order on October 2, 2002 at 7:25 P.M. by

President Gaeten Wood.

ROLL CALL

Members Present: President Gaeten Wood; Treasurer Geoff Braun; Directors Jean Lasley, William Dooley, Eleanor Rankin; and Library Director Elizabeth Minter.

Members Absent: Secretary M.A. McHenry, and Directors Michael Ebenhoch, Jim Fenstermaker, and Kathy Paddock.

Others Present: Library Development Director/Volunteer Coordinator Jillian Rakos.

ADOPTION OF AGENDA

It was moved by Treasurer Geoff Braun, seconded by Director Rankin to adopt the Agenda as printed.

AYES:

Wood, Braun, Dooley, Lasley, Rankin

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Fenstermaker, McHenry, Ebenhoch, Paddock

MINUTES

It was moved by Director Braun, seconded by Director Rankin to approve the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of August 7, 2002 with the condition that a change be made to state that Director Dooley's comment to the condition of the investments as being "great" be changed to say, "great in the environment in which we are operating."

AYES:

Wood, Braun, Dooley, Lasley, Rankin

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Fenstermaker, McHenry, Ebenhoch, Paddock

FINANCIAL REPORTS

It was moved by Director Braun, seconded by Director Rankin to receive and file the Financial Report for July and August 2002.

AYES:

Wood, Braun, Dooley, Lasley, Rankin

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Fenstermaker, McHenry, Ebenhoch, Paddock

Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors, Agenda, October 2, 2002, Page 2.

PAYMENT OF BILLS

It was moved by Director Dooley, seconded by Director Rankin to Ratify Payment and Receive & File Payment of Bills for July, August, and September 2002.

AYES:

Wood, Braun, Lasley, Dooley, Rankin

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

Fenstermaker, McHenry, Ebenhoch, Paddock

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

FINANCE

It was moved by Director Dooley, seconded by Director Braun to Receive and File: IRS Form 990-EZ, CA Form 199, and CA Form RRF-

1.

INVESTMENT

It was moved by Director Braun, seconded by Director Dooley to ratify

fund transfers and investments since August 7, 2002.

PLANNED GIVING

Director Lasley reported that she finished work on her article on planned giving to be inserted into the next issue of the Foundation newsletter, and that she would like to see Planned Giving brochures kept stocked at

the circulation desk.

ANNUAL GIVING CAMPAIGN

Director Rankin reported that the follow up calls to the Annual Giving Campaign were finished and that donations were still coming in from

these calls.

MAJOR GIFTS

Library Director Minter reported a list of gifts the Library has received including, a \$10,000 grant from Starbucks for literacy, two \$1,000 gifts from Wells Fargo for literacy and children's books for the Christmas Clearing Bureau, (which serves needy families), a \$5,000 grant from the Placentia-Linda Hospital by Michael Hunn, as well as a lead on a \$5,000 grant which the Library may receive from the Supervisor Cynthia Coad's

office.

DONOR RECEPTION

The donor reception is set for Friday, November 8, 2002 and will be a

Mardi Gras theme with Michael Hunn as the host.

AGENDA PREPARATION The next Foundation Board of Directors Meeting will be held on Wednesday, January 8, 2003 at 7:00 P.M. (Annual Meeting)

Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors, Age	genda, October 2, 2002, Page 3
--	--------------------------------

ADJOURNMENT	The Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Placentia Library Foundation District for October 2, 2002 adjourned at 8:00 P.M.
	M A McHenry Secretary

Placentia Library Foundation Balance Sheet

As of October 1, 2002

Agenda Item 10 Page 4 of 4

	Oct 1, '02
ASSETS	THE STATE OF THE S
Current Assets Checking/Savings	
Adopt-A-Book (Bank of the West)	13,554.92
Endowment Savings-(Bank West)	3.040.14
General Fund-(Bank of the West)	1,837.03
Total Checking/Savings	18,432.09
Total Current Assets	18,432.09
Other Assets	
Fair Market Value Adjustment	-8,504.46
Pershing Brokerage (BEF)	5,717.48
T.Rowe Price (Shaw Endowment)	13,205.40
Vanguard Asset Allocation (BEF) Vanguard Wellington (BEF)	37,969.93 26,630.85
Total Other Assets	75,019.20
TOTAL ASSETS	93,451.29
LIABILITIES & EQUITY Equity Board Designated	
Designated - Direct Mail	8,000.00
Total Board Designated	8,000.00
Opening Bal Equity Permanently Restricted	-106.88
Lapsit Program	9,974.10
Total Permanently Restricted	9,974.10
Retained Earnings Temporarily Restricted	-265.85
History Room	520.13
Lapsit	2,198.34
Total Temporarily Restricted	2,718.47
Unrestricted Net Assets	78.287.27
Net Income	-5,155.82
Total Equity	93,451.29
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	93,451.29

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Placentia History Room Report

DATE:

October 16, 2002

The Placentia History Room Committee will be hosting the November 8, 2002 meeting of the Heritage Coordinating Council at the Library at 10:00 A.M.

Library Trustees and staff are invited to attend the meeting.

			· Transport
			's manual'

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Summary of Nonstandard Claims October 16, 2002

TYPE

REPORT

AMOUNT

NUMBER

TOTAL

0.00

Prepared by: Elizabeth D. Minter

	,
	·
	•
	The state of the s

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Summary of Claims Forwarded by the Library Director & Library Trustees October 16, 2002

	DATE	CLAIM NUMBER		AMOUNT
LIBRARY DIRECTOR	September 19, 2002	4319		4,813.26
	October 9, 2002	4324		2,193.59
TOTAL BY LIBRARY DIRECTOR			\$	7,006.85
TRUSTEES	September 18, 2002	4316	\$	9,912.40
	September 18, 2002	4317	\$	5,557.45
	September 18, 2002	4318	\$	910.99
	September 30, 2002	4320	\$	1,317.62
	September 30, 2002	4321	\$	13,853.03
	September 30, 2002	4322	\$	1,284.83
	September 30, 2002	4323	\$	1,206.67
TOTAL BY LIBRARY TRUSTEES			\$	34,042.99
TOTAL			<u> </u>	41,049.84

Prepared by Elizabeth D. Minter

DATE REPORT NO 09/19/02 4319 Agenda Item 13 Page 2 of 10

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave. Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED Date/	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's Use	Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	Oign	Revi			1	1 .	
occidi occurry, rax 15	IIIVOICE#		BS Acct	-	Cat	AMOUNT	Number	SC
N03645A		 	DS ACCI	Kev	 		. vannoer	30
Blue Shield of California	10/1/02-11/1/02		0300	00		4,353.45		
Cash Receiving	10/1/02-11/1/02		0300	00		4,555.45		
File 55331					-			
Los Angeles, CA 90074-5331								
N03653								
Bear State Air Conditioning	02-09-1096		1400	00		201.00		
3548 Enterprise Dr.	02-09-1090		1400	100		201.00		
						ř		
Anaheim, CA 92807-1640								
NOSAASA								
N05445A	051170		1000	00		118.73		
Consolidated Reprographics	851170		1800	00		118./3		
31 Musick Ave.								
rvine, CA 92618-1638								
N01905								
Data Perfect Images	98931		1800	00		140.08		
500 W. Harrington St., Unit B								
Corona, CA 82880								
• •								
		1						

The claims listed above (totaling \$4,813.26) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

4,813.26

F003-124 (8/93)

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVE.			1 6 :	l D		. ~	
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	,	3	Rept		A C's U	se Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/ BS Acct		Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	SC
(new vendor)				110	 		, variour	30
IKON Office Solutions	21280813		1300	00	1	277.52		
PO Box 7420								
Pasadena, CA 91109-7420								
N06785	062770		1400	00		1,100.00		
Hector Vargas Cleaning Service						,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	
318 Capistrano St.		ĺ						
Placentia, CA 92870								
N03648B								
Special T. Water Systems, Inc.	063314		1800	00		27.50		
11934 Washington Blvd.								
Whittier, CA 90606								
N06965								
Paychex	20020926		1900	00		342.96		
200 E. Sandpointe, Ste. 100		٠,				5 1 2 15 5		
P.O. Box 25159								
Santa Ana, CA 92799								
N23658								
Lauren Andrews	100702		1900	08		300.00	02	
1610 South Pomona Ave., C-9		ŀ						
Fullerton, CA 92832						****		
SSN: 568-84-0516								
N26229								
Ann Margaret Webb	10/1-10/4/02		2700	07		132.10		
c/o Placentia Library District						[
411 East Chapman Avenue			į		ĺ			
Placentia, CA 92870-6198			-					
N27044								
Mary Strazdas	09/10/02		2700	01		13.51		
c/o Placentia Library District								
411 East Chapman Avenue								
Placentia, CA 92870-6198								
				-				

The claims listed above (totaling \$2,193.59) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

this services

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

APPROVED BY

2,193.59

Page Total

DATE REPORT NO

09/18/02 4316

TESTED AND OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED Date/	,		C. L	I B . 1			
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	Orgn	1 -		Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security, Tax 1D	Invoice#		Rev/ BS Acct		Cat	AMOUNT		5.0
N19932	<u> </u>	-	DO ACCI	Rev	 		Number	SC
Ameritas Life Insurance Corp.	10/1/02-10/31/02		0300	00		627.80		-
P.O. Box 81889	1		5500			027.00		
Lincoln, NE 68501-1889								
N03752								
Pacific Bell	Sep 2, 2002		0700	01		349.07	•	
Payment Center								
Van Nuys, CA 91388-0001	Sep 7, 2002		0700	01		350.22		
	Sep 4, 2002		0700	08		53.00		1.0
2101025						752.29		
N01035	55130			0.0				
N01035	55129		1800	00		94.60		
City of Placentia	55140		0700	00		0.10		
401 East Chapman Ave. Placentia, CA 92870	55140		0700	00		8.18		
Fraceritia, UM 320/U			- 1400	00		2,289.00		
		-	1400	UU		2,289,00		
			2800	വ		5,200.62	i.	
	Subtotal 55140		_300	50		7,497.80		
						,77.00		
	TOTAL	1				7,592.40		
N03833								
Brodart Co.	314574		1800	00		278.39		
P.O. Box 3488								
Williamsport, PA 17705	314958		1800	00		475.33		
					ſ	753.72		
				.		ŀ		
N13154								
Ellison Educational Equipment, Inc.	646649	ļ	1800	00		48.49		
25862 Commercentre Dr.		***************************************						
Lake Forest, CA 92630-8804								
N04780D						ŀ		
N04780D Orange County Register	8/31/02		2000	20		127.70	į	
File 56017	0/31/02		2000	JU		137.70		
os Angeles, CA 90074-6017								
100 / Miguida, OA 30014-0011								
		ļ			1			1

The claims listed above (totaling \$9.912.40) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken both or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

9,912.40

Page Total

F003-124 (8/93)

APPROVED

LOCALLY GOVERNED DISTRICT CLAIMS TRANSMITTED FOR PAYMENT

DATE REPORT NO 09/18/02 4317

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Davies Manager 1 + 12	APPROVED							
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn			Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/	1 -	Cat	AMOUNT		
			BS Acct	Rev			Number	SC
(new vendor)					-			
Grove's Dictionaries, Inc.	2614988		2400	01		3,646.50		
P.O. Box 1213								
Dept. 15066		ŀ						
Newark, NJ 07101-1213		1						
							•	
N22429						,		
The Rosen Publishing Group	226273		2400	01		263.40		
29 East 21st Street								
New York, NY 10010								
1464 1017, 141 10010								
N06579								
The Gale Group	11767371		2400	01		134.59		
P.O. Box 95501	11707371		00	01		154.57		
					}			
Chicago, IL 60694-5501								
N06737C								
Facts On File	34327823		2400	03		1,442.92		
General Post Office								
P.O. Box 26223								
New York, NY 10087-6223								
N03832								
Books on Tape	4747008M		2400	05		70.04		
P.O. Box 25122								
Santa Ana, CA 92799-5122								
		1						
							ng talaje.	
						į		
			,					
	1						, ,	

The claims listed above (totaling \$5,557.45) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation.

required by Government Code Section 3102.

- -

5,557.45

TESTED AND OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

DATE REPORT NO

09/18/02 4318 Agenda Item 13 Page 6 of 10

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVE Date/	Orgn		Sub	Rept		1 0-1	20.0
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	Orgin	Rev/		1 1	A MOLENIT		se Only
	111VOICE#				Cat	AMOUNT	1	
		+	BS Acct	Rev			Number	SC
Placentia Library District	9/18/02		4000	00		7 700 00		
Literacy Savings Account	7/10/02		+000	00		7,700.00		
111 E. Chapman Ave.								
Placentia, CA 92870-6198						¢		
To reimburse \$6,200 loaned			·		'	1		
rom the Literacy Savings Acct.						;		
o County Exempt to cover						•		
copier costs on 7/17/1997 and								
\$1,500 loaned on 10/20/1998								
for the same purpose.							11	
or the same purpose.			4					
nadequate revenue has been								
generated to repay the loan.								
The Board wants this to become			1					
General Fund expense and								
o deposit future copier and			. [
debit card revenue to the			ŀ					
General Fund.					İ			
Scheral Fund.								
						ļ		
			1	-				
				ļ			hall think	
			1	ĺ	1	į		
			The same		ı			
			ł					
			-					
						Į		
		1 1						
						į		
				1		***		
				-				
			1	-				
			-			į.		
			-					
			-					
							* 14 Add 4	
							2.74 PM 14	
	:							
				ļ	1			
						1		

The claims listed above (totaling \$910.99) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation

APPROVED BY

COUNTERS ONED BY

ATTESTED AND OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

910.99

F003-124 (8/93)

09/30/02

Agenda Item 13 Page 7 of 10

Placentia Library District

411 E. Chapman Ave. Placentia, CA 92670 THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

APPROVED CLAIMS

	APPROVED	CLA	MS					
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	Objt/	Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	
			BS Acct	Rev			Number	SC
N03646							-	
Vision Service Plan - (CA)	October 2002		0300	00 .		212.59		1.1
PO Box 45210				-				
San Francisco, CA 94145-5210								
N20042								
Fortis Benefits	10/1/02-11/1/02		0300	00		113.75		
P.O. Box 806644-1								
Kansas City, MO 64180-6644						į		
ikansas oky, kio ovios sovi								
NO1905								
Data Perfect Images	98951		1800	00		70.04		
500 W. Harrington St., Unit B	70751		•			70.04		
Corona, CA 82880			•					
Corona, CA 62660								
N06686G	0/21/02		1000	00		150.03		
Office Depot Credit Plan	9/21/02		1800	00		459.03		
Dept. 56 - 6183976509								
P.O. Box 9020			1800	07		137.93		
Des Moines, IA 50368-9020								
			1800	08		33.37	itation in the file	
						630.32		
N06667A								
Upstart	091702ch		1800	00		19.98		
W5527 Highway 106								
P.O. Box 800								
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538-0800								
N13034A								
OmniGrafix Printing	A35367		1800	00		184.09		
1571 S. Sunkist St., Ste. L		·						
Anaheim, ČA 92806								
N20307								
S & S Worldwide, Inc.	4047091		1800	07		86.85		
Accounts Receivable								
P.O. Box 516								
Colchester, CT 06415-0516				1				
				-				
				I				
]			l	l			

The claims listed above (totaling \$1,317.62) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of a Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken outh or affirmation, required by Government Code Section 3102.

Chrosen -

Page Total

 $l_{1,317.62}$

COL

F003-124 (8/93)

ATTESTED AND OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

	APPROVE			,			,	
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	3	í	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	1	Rev/	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	
			BS Acct	Rev			Number	SC
N04780B								
Orange County Register	9/15/02		1900	00 .		606.72		
P.O. Box 51384								
Los Angeles, CA 90051-5684								
N19647							<u> </u>	
Unique Management Services	13005		1900	00		217.21		
119 E. Maple St.								
						ě		
Jeffersonville, IN 47130								•
N22769	210620		3200			7 410 22		
ABN AMRO, Incorporated	210639		22,00	100		7,418.32		
c/o LaSalle National Leasing			•					
135 S. LaSalle St. Dept 3859		İ						
Chicago, IL 60674-3859						-		
N03657D								
Standard & Poor's	5511648		2400	01		2.862.89		
2542 Collection Center Drive				1				
Chicago, IL 60693								
01.104ge, 12 00000		İ						
N25796A								
BWI (Book Wholesalers, Inc.)	1352064		2400	01		29.86		
	1352065		2400			76.77	• Contract Contract	
1847 Mercer Road	\$					10.34		
Lexington, KY 40511	1352066						1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 ·	
	1352069					87.34	Et in the state	
	1352070					5.15	Et a final and the	
	1358725					14.01	t	
						223.47		
(new vendor)								
The Penworthy Company	189958		2400	01		1,167.26		
P.O. Box 511160	189959					1,222.10		
Milwaukee, WI 53203-0202						2,389.36		
N06579								
The Gale Group	118031196		2400	01		135.06		
P.O. Box 95501	1.003.170			-		122,30		
Chicago, IL 60694-5501								

The claims listed above (totaling \$13,853.03) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are Jescribed in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation

required by Government Code Section 3102.

Page Total

13,853.03

F003-124 (8/93)

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVE Date/	Orgn		Sub	Rept		A C's U	se Oply
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	0.5	Rev/	1	Cat	AMOUNT	1	l
333.3.303, 121.2	111.0100.		BS Acct	1		AMOCNI	Number	sc
N14997							, runner	+ 30
Bernan	10116601		2400	01		45.00	k	
4611-F Assembly Drive	10116898					155.82	t	
Lanham, MD 20706-4391						200.82	\$	
						200.02		
N03643								
Recorded Books, LLC	1524784		2400	05		523.28		
P.O. Box 64900	132.7.0			03		323.28	•	
Baltimore, MD 21264-4900								
gaitinore: W.D. 21204-4300								
N06819A								
	04635720		2400	07		62.00		
American Library Association	04033720		2400	07		63.00		
P.O. Box 932501			•			-		
Atlanta, GA 31193-2501								
			1					
N03660A	0.000.000.000							
Elizabeth D. Minter	9/24-9/26/2002		2700	00		90.85		
539 Gardenia Avenue								
Placentia, CA 92870-4705		1						
N25795								
Jillian Rakos	9/16-9/24/02		2700	01		5.84		
c/o Placentia Library District	9/3-9/12/02					4.75		
411 East Chapman Avenue						10.59		
Placentia, CA 92870-6198							Barger G	
N26229								
Ann Margaret Webb	9/4-9/11/02		2700	07		13.08		
c/o Placentia Library District	9/11-9/30/02					1∔.60		
411 East Chapman Avenue					Ī	27.68		
Placentia, CA 92870-6198							india and the state of the stat	
N03659F			I					
Southern California Water	9/23/02		2800	00		368.61		
500 Cameron St								
Placentia, CA 928701			1			į		
			Ì			į		
				ĺ		Į.		
						Į	4	
						4		
		1				į		
			1			[

The claims listed above (totaling \$1,284.83) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of 'Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

AntiAm

Page Total

1,284.83

F003-124 (8/93)

APPROVED

ATTESTED AND OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Davis - Marsa and Address								
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	Objt/		Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/	-	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	
			BS Acct	Rev			Number	SC
N06556A								
CNA	10/1/02-11/1/02		0300	00 같		252.07		
Group Benefits								
75 Remittance Dr., Ste. 1641								
Chicago, IL 60675-1641								
N03752							•	
Pacific Bell	Sep 17, 2002		0700	00		79.37ء	:	
Payment Center	714-528-1906							
Van Nuys, CA 91388-0001								
·	Sep 17, 2002		0700	01		16.95		
	714-528-8236			1		96.32		
			1					
N15508								
Cosmoslink Internet Services	200209-42		0700	02		19.95		
3030 Saturn St., Ste. 204						, , , ,		
Brea, CA 92821								
516a, CA 32021								
N03833								
Rodart Automation	A35557		0700	05		215.50		
	ASSSS		0700	03		215.50		
A Division of Brodart Co.								
P.O. Box 3488								
Williamsport, PA 17705								
U204.44								
N09141	2025			00				
Dick's Lock & Safe	86825		1400	00		545.83		
111 W. Chapman Ave.								
Placentia, CA 92870								
N06557								
Care Resources, Inc.	10/1/02		1900	00		35.00		
9550 Warner Ave., Ste. 228								
Fountain Valley, CA 92708								
N03656								
Pacific Clippings	1773		1900	00		42.00		
P.O. Box 11789					.			
Santa Ana, CA 92711								
					ļ			

The claims listed above (totaling \$1,206.67) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken outhor affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

NTERSIGNED BY

APPROVED BY

Page Total

1,206.67

F003-124 (8.93)

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Current Claims and Payroll

October 16, 2002

TYPE	REPORT NUMBER	AMOUNT
CURRENT CLAIMS	4325 4326	_,
	4327	*
	4328	603.79
TOTAL CURRENT CLAIMS		8,262.93
PAYROLL	4329	27,735.00
	4330	27,735.00
		55,470.00
	TOTAL	63,732.93

Prepared by: Elizabeth D. Minter

10/16/02 4325

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payer Nome d Add	APPROVE			Γς.			1011	
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	1	I	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/ BS Acct	1	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
N03653		+	DS Acci	Rev			ramoci	30
Bear State Air Conditioning	02-10-1185		1400	00		202.33		
3548 Enterprise Dr.								
Anaheim, CA 92807-1640								
N25624								
AFP	994410		1600	00		140.00		
1101 King Street, Suuite 700	09/16/02					2 10.00		
Alexandria, VA 22314-2967								•
(new vendor)								
BNA Books	3459875		1800	00		113.22		
130 Campus Drive	-			-		113.22		
PO Box 7814								
Edison, NJ 08818								
N03940								
Gaylord Bros., Inc.	326396		1800	00		151.32		
P. O. Box 4901			1000			.52		
Syracuse, NY 13221-4901								
N17970								
University Products, Inc.	736389-00		1800	00		101.82		
P. O. Box 101						101.02		
517 Main Street						Į		
Mt. Holyoke, MA 01041								
(new vendor)								
ntuit	L37431390001		1800	00		130.86		
P.O. Box 513340								
os Angeles, CA 90051-3340	L37947380001		1800	00		81.34		
	L37905410001		1800	00		779.96		
			1000			992.16		
N06808E								
Postage by Phone	09/03/02		1803	00		675.00		
Pitney Bowes)	05/05/02		10001	· ·		073.00		
Reserve Account			1803	08		50.00		
P.O. Box 952856			1005			50.00		
St. Louis, MO 63195-2856			1803	09		50.00		
					Γ	775.00		
	1	1 1	1	İ	1			

The claims listed above (totaling \$2,475.85) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

10/16/02 4326 Page 3 of 7

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave. Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

	APPROVE			,	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn			Rept		A C's Us	se Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		BS Acct	1 -	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	SC
N26570			DS ACCI	Kev	ļ		Number	30
ProForma	Z000001ETJ		1800	08		2,170.34		
PO Box 640814								
Cincinnati, OH 45264-0814	Z000001ETH		1800	08		283.94		
	Z000001ETI		1800	08	-	215.79		
						2,670.07		
N06671	00/20/02				İ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
MD Medical Clinics	09/30/02		1900	100		166.50		•
1300 N. Kraemer Blvd.								
P.O. Box 66012								
Anaheim, CA 92816			•					
N26886								
Declues & Burkett, LLP	4911		1900	00		651.00		
P.O. Box 22021								
Santa Ana, CA 92702-2021					1			
N14997								
Bernan	110123904		2400	01		55.00		
4611-F Assembly Drive								
Lanham, MD 20706-4391								
NICOCO								
N03833 Brodart Co.	U577814		2400			27.26		
P.O. Box 3488	03//814		2400	01		27.26		
Williamsport, PA 17705								
Williamsport, FA 17705								
(new vendor)								
Grey House Publishing	344574		2400	01		150.50		
PO Box 860								
185 Millerton Rd								
Millerton, NY 12546								
, , , ,								
(new vendor)	54277212		2400	A.1		162.00		
The H.W. Wilson Company	54277213		2400	UI		163.80		
950 University Ave.								
Bronx, NY 10452-4297								
(new vendor)						į		
The McGraw Hill Companies	P276587102		2400	01		58.16		
PO Box 894190								
Los Angeles, CA 90189-4190		1 1						

The claims listed above (totaling \$3,942.29) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

10/16/02 4327

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

	APPROVED	CLAI	MS					
Payee Name and Address Social Security/Tax ID	Date/ Invoice#	Orgn	Objt/ Rev/	Objt/	Rept Cat	AMOUNT	A C's Us Doc	
	'		BS Acct	Rev			Number	SC
N25796A BWI (Book Wholesalers, Inc.)	1352067		2400	01		27.71		
1847 Mercer Road Lexington, KY 40511	1358727		2400	01		161.05		
	1360454		2400	01		79.72		
	1360455		2400	01		15.45		
	1360456		2400	01		10.98		
	1366585		2400	01		32.78		
	1366586		2400	01		13.53		
	1366587		2400	01		28.83		
	1366588		2400	01		13.63		
	1366589		2400	01		20.62		
	1366590		2400	01		20.87		
	1366591		2400	01		18.66		
	1366592		2400	01		136.66		
	1369903		2400	01		18.47		
	1369904		2400	01		27.08 626.04		
N03832						320.01		
Books on Tape P.O. Box 25122	4991847p		2400	05		307.73		
Santa Ana, CA 92799-5122	5015281p		2400	05		57.32		
(new vendor) Oxford University Press	90189666		2400	07		113.51		
2001 Evans Road Cary, NC 27513	90189667		2400	07		136.40		

The claims listed above (totaling \$1241.00) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

LOCALLY GOVERNED DISTRICT CLAIMS TRANSMITTED FOR PAYMENT

DATE REPORT NO 10/16/02 4328

Placentia Library District
411 E. Chapman Ave.
Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

_	APPROVEI						г	
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	Objt/		Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/	, -	Cat	AMOUNT		
			BS Acct	Rev			Number	SC
N19647								
Unique Management Services	12730		1900	00	1	116.74		
119 E. Maple St.								
Jeffersonville, IN 47130								
N03660								
Elizabeth D. Minter (Petty Cash)	9/12/02-10/8/02		1800	07		59.74		
Placentia Library District						2		
Petty Cash Reimbursement								,
411 East Chapman Avenue								
Placentia, CA 92870-6198								
1 Idochida, OA 02010-0100								
N03660			•					
Elizabeth D. Minter (Petty Cash)	9/12/02-10/8/02		1800	00		97.89		
Placentia Library District	7/12/02-10/0/02		1000	00		97.09		
			3700	00		220.42		
Petty Cash Reimbursement			2700	00		329.42		
411 East Chapman Avenue						427.31		
Placentia, CA 92870-6198								
						,		
			1					
			I					
			l					
			-					
				1				
			l	ļ				
				1				
	1	1 1		- 1	- 1	£	ereri (greier austrei	

The claims listed above (totaling \$603.79) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

10/16/02

4329

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave. Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payan Nama and Addin	APPROVEI			CL	Done		A Cla I Ia	a Onla
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn			Rept	ANADIBIT	A C's Us	e Only I
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	1	Rev/		Cat	AMOUNT		00
		-	BS Acct	Rev			Number	SC
]]			
WELLS FARGO BANK	Oct 16, 2002				[
Placentia Main Office	Pay period # 10		0100	00		25,764.00		
Branch 8845	Nov 1, 2002							
or Placentia Library District	Nov 14, 2002							
ccount # 2011939659	FICA		0200	00		1,971.00		
oute #121000248						7		
		<u> </u>						
PLEASE WIRE ON THU	IRSDAY, NOVE	MBE	R 14,	2002				
		I						
						į		
						į		
			İ					
					l			
			1		-			
			1		l			
•			İ					
			ļ					
						Į.		
					-	1		
				ļ	l			
				ļ	-	ł.		
			-					

The claims listed above (totaling \$27,735.00) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

10/16/02 4330

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave.

Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVE Date/	Orgn	Objt/	Sub	Dent	T	A C1- 71	. 0. 1
	1	Orgn			Rept		A C's Us	Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/ BS Acct		Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	
		+	BS Acct	Rev			Number	SC
WELLS FARGO BANK	Oct 16, 2002							
Placentia Main Office	Pay period # 11		0100	00		05.704.00		
Branch 8845			0100	100		25,764.00		
for Placentia Library District	Nov 15, 2002							
or Placentia Library District	Nov 28, 2002							
Account # 2011939659	FICA		0200	00		1,971.00		
Route #121000248	1.07		0200					
(Odic # 12 1000240						,		
								•
PLEASE WIRE ON THU	IPSDAY NOV	EMRE	D 22	2002 -				
FEEASE WINE ON THE	INODAT, NOV		1 ZU,	2002				
						į		
		-				Ī		
						į		
						Į.		
						İ		
						ŀ		
						-		
						Į.		
						į		
						į.		
						į		
			-					
			l					
			.]					
			I	ĺ				
			İ					
				}				
	1	1	1	1	1		*************	
			- 1		į.	į		

The claims listed above (totaling \$27,735.00) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

Page Total

27,735.00

			· in.	

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Cash Flow Analysis

DATE:

October 16, 2002

BACKGROUND:

The Cash Flow Analysis for the General Fund for Fiscal Year 2002-2003 is Attachment A.

The Property Tax Apportionment Schedule for Fiscal Year 2002-2003 is Attachment B. The tax revenues anticipated before the next Library Board Meeting are highlighted in bold type.

In order to have a sufficient fund balance to cover claims presented before the property tax allocation on November 27, 2002, I am recommending that \$50,000 be transferred to Fund 707 (General Fund) from Fund 706 (Bond Redemption). This represents a total fund transfer of \$50,000 as compared with \$75,000 in Fiscal Year 2001-2002 and \$85,000 in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

RECOMMENDATION:

- 1. Receive & File the Cash Flow Analysis for Fiscal Year 2002-2003 through October 16, 2002.
- 2. Authorize transfer of \$50,000 from Fund 706 (Bond Redemption) to Fund 707, to be reversed in May 2003.

		•
·		
		-
		, vertifier,

Placentia Library District FY2002-2003 General Fund Cash Flow

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
07/01/01		Beginning Balance			400,156.81
06/19/02	4269	General		10,238.58	389,918.23
06/19/02	4273	Payroll to wire Jul 11, 2002		26,961.00	362,957.23
06/19/02	4274	Payroll to wire Jul 25, 2002		26,961.00	335,996.23
06/26/02	4281	General by Library Director		8,319.85	327,676.38
06/26/02	4282	General by Library Director		402.41	327,273.97
07/01/02		Transfer to Fund 706 from May 22, 2002		75,000.00	252,273.97
07/03/02	4283	General by Library Director		800.80	251,473.17
07/03/02	4284	General by Library Director		622.44	250,850.73
07/09/02	4285	General by Library Director		960.00	249,890.73
07/11/02	4286	General by Library Director		2,823.41	247,067.32
07/18/02	4287	General by Library Director		910.99	246,156.33
07/18/02	4288	General by Library Director		11,636.30	234,520.03
07/18/02	4289	General by Library Director		4,415.32	230,104.71
07/18/02	4290	General by Library Director		18,164.41	211,940.30
07/18/02	4291	General by Library Director		3,725.90	208,214.40
07/22/02	4293	Payroll to wire Aug 8, 2002 by Trustees		27,735.00	180,479.40
07/22/02	4294	Payroll to wire Aug 22, 2002 by Trustees		27,735.00	152,744.40
07/22/02	4295	Payroll to wire Sep 5, 2002 by Trustees		27,735.00	125,009.40
07/24/02	4292	General by Library Director		8,912.89	116,096.51
07/24/02	4296	General by Library Director		2,147.84	113,948.67
08/01/02		Teeter Plan	(60.93)		112,617.52
08/05/02	4297	General by Library Director		1,270.22	111,347.30
08/06/02	4298	General by Library Director		1,682.01	109,665.29
08/13/02		Library Passport Revenue, Jul/Aug	6,581.38		116,246.67
08/13/02		Library Revenue, Jul/Aug	2,502.27		118,748.94
08/14/02		Supplemental 1st Actual	165.65		118,248.90
08/14/02	4299	General by Library Director		665.69	117,583.21
08/20/02	4300	General by Library Director		5,171.55	112,411.66
08/26/02		Interest Jul	766.91	44.15	100,577.11
08/28/02	4301	General		12,601.46	87,975.65
08/28/02	4302	General		9,746.58	78,229.07
08/28/02	4303	General		1,713.87	76,515.20
08/28/02	4304	Payroll to wire Sep 19, 2002 by Trustees		27,735.00	48,780.20
08/28/02	4305	Payroll to wire Oct 3, 2002 by Trustees		27,735.00	21,045.20
08/30/02	4306	General by Library Director		1,513.25	19,531.95
08/30/02	4307	General by Library Director		1,264.53	18,267.42
08/30/02	4308	General by Library Director		423.38	17,844.04
09/03/02		State Library ELLI Grant	76,680.00		94,524.04
09/03/02		Library Passport Revenue, Aug	3,648.69		98,172.73
09/03/02		Library Revenue, Aug	1,358.20		63,630.93
09/04/02	4309	General by Trustees		35,900.00	61,974.59
09/05/02	4310	General by Library Director		1,656.34	61,886.23
09/05/02	4311	General by Library Director		88.36	59,695.51
09/18/02	4312	General		2,190.72	59,057.26

Placentia Library District FY2002-2003 General Fund Cash Flow

					P
DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
07/01/01		Beginning Balance			400,156.81
06/19/02	4269	General		10,238.58	389,918.23
06/19/02	4273	Payroll to wire Jul 11, 2002		26,961.00	362,957.23
06/19/02	4274	Payroll to wire Jul 25, 2002		26,961.00	335,996.23
06/26/02	4281	General by Library Director		8,319.85	327,676.38
06/26/02	4282	General by Library Director		402.41	327,273.97
07/01/02		Transfer to Fund 706 from May 22, 2002		75,000.00	252,273.97
07/03/02	4283	General by Library Director		800.80	251,473.17
07/03/02	4284	General by Library Director	•	622.44	250,850.73
07/09/02	4285	General by Library Director		960.00	249,890.73
07/11/02	4286	General by Library Director		2,823.41	247,067.32
07/18/02	4287	General by Library Director		910.99	246,156.33
07/18/02	4288	General by Library Director		11,636.30	234,520.03
07/18/02	4289	General by Library Director		4,415.32	230,104.71
07/18/02	4290	General by Library Director		18,164.41	211,940.30
07/18/02	4291	General by Library Director		3,725.90	208,214.40
07/22/02	4293	Payroll to wire Aug 8, 2002 by Trustees		27,735.00	180,479.40
07/22/02	4294	Payroll to wire Aug 22, 2002 by Trustees		27,735.00	152,744.40
07/22/02	4295	Payroll to wire Sep 5, 2002 by Trustees		27,735.00	125,009.40
07/24/02	4292	General by Library Director		8,912.89	116,096.51
07/24/02	4296	General by Library Director		2,147.84	113,948.67
08/01/02		Teeter Plan	(60.93)		112,617.52
08/05/02	4297	General by Library Director		1,270.22	111,347.30
08/06/02	4298	General by Library Director		1,682.01	109,665.29
08/13/02		Library Passport Revenue, Jul/Aug	6,581.38		116,246.67
08/13/02		Library Revenue, Jul/Aug	2,502.27		118,748.94
08/14/02		Supplemental 1st Actual	165.65		118,248.90
08/14/02	4299	General by Library Director		665.69	117,583.21
08/20/02	4300	General by Library Director		5,171.55	112,411.66
08/26/02		Interest Jul	766.91	44.15	100,577.11
08/28/02	4301	General		12,601.46	87,975.65
08/28/02	4302	General		9,746.58	78,229.07
08/28/02	4303	General	•	1,713.87	76,515.20
08/28/02	4304	Payroll to wire Sep 19, 2002 by Trustees		27,735.00	48,780.20
08/28/02	4305	Payroll to wire Oct 3, 2002 by Trustees		27,735.00	21,045.20
08/30/02	4306	General by Library Director		1,513.25	19,531.95
08/30/02	4307	General by Library Director		1,264.53	18,267.42
08/30/02	4308	General by Library Director		423.38	17,844.04
09/03/02		State Library ELLI Grant	76,680.00		94,524.04
09/03/02		Library Passport Revenue, Aug	3,648.69		98,172.73
09/03/02		Library Revenue, Aug	1,358.20		63,630.93
09/04/02	4309	General by Trustees		35,900.00	61,974.59
09/05/02	4310	General by Library Director		1,656.34	61,886.23
09/05/02	4311	General by Library Director		88.36	59,695.51
09/18/02	4312	General		2,190.72	59,057.26
09/18/02	4313	General		638.25	31,322.26
09/18/02	4314	Payroll to wire Oct 17, 2002		27,735.00	3,587.26
09/18/02	4315	Payroll to wire Oct 31, 2002		27,735.00	-6,325.14
09/18/02	4316	General by Trustees		9,912.40	-11,882.59
09/18/02	4317	General by Trustees		5,557.45	-19,582.59

Placentia Library District FY2002-2003 General Fund Cash Flow

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
09/18/02	4318	General by Trustees		7,700.00	-19,710.54
09/19/02		Unsecured 1st	51,178.40	127.95	26,654.60
09/19/02	4319	General by Library Director		4,813.26	26,654.60
09/23/02		State Library ELLI Grant	10,000.00		36,654.60
09/23/02		Library Passport Revenue, Sep	7,743.38		44,397.98
09/23/02		State Library ILL Reimbursement	4,194.49		48,592.47
09/23/02		Library Revenue, Sep	2,040.63		50,633.10
09/23/02		Interest GF Savings	9.82		50,614.02
09/26/02		Interest Aug	445.96	28.90	49,742.36
09/30/02	4320	General by Trustees		1,317.62	35,889.33
09/30/02	4321	General by Trustees		13,853.03	34,604.50
09/30/02	4322	General by Trustees		1,284.83	33,397.83
09/30/02	4323	General by Trustees		1,206.67	31,204.24
10/09/02	4324	General by Library Director		2,193.59	28,728.39
10/16/02	4325	General		2,475.85	24,786.10
10/16/02	4326	General		3,942.29	23,545.10
10/16/02	4327	General		1,241.00	22,941.31
10/16/02	4328	General		603.79	-4,793.69
10/16/02	4329	Payroll to wire Nov 14, 2002		27,735.00	-32,528.69
10/16/02	4330	Payroll to wire Nov 28, 2003		27,735.00	-32,528.69

					Object.

Date Category	Amount
08/14/02 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties #1 Jul	Amount
08/15/02 Supplemental #1 Jul	
09/11/02 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties #2 Aug	
09/19/02 Supplemental #2 Aug	
09/19/02 Unsecured collections at 8/31/02, #1	80% - 85%
10/16/02 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties #3 Sep	22,2 22,3
10/17/02 Supplementa1 #3 Sep	
11/13/02 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties #4 Oct	
11/21/02 Supplementa1 #4 Oct	
11/27/02 Current secured #1	7% - 10%
12/09/02 Homeowners Property Tax Relief	15%
12/11/02 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties #5 Nov	
12/12/02 Current secured #2	14% - 18%
12/20/02 Current secured #3	20% - 24%
12/20/02 Supplementa1 #5 Nov	
01/08/03 Homeowners Property Tax Relief	35%
01/15/03 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties #6 Dec	
01/21/03 Unsecured collections at 12/31/02, #2	5% - 10%
01/22/03 Current secured #4	3% - 6%
01/22/03 Supplementa1 #6 Dec	
02/06/03 State-Assessed Public Utility, #1	49% - 50%
02/13/03 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties #7 Jan	
02/21/03 Supplementa1 #7 Jan	
03/12/03 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties #8 Feb	
03/21/03 Current secured #5	5% - 7%
03/21/03 Supplementa1 #8 Feb	
04/09/03 Unsecured collections at 03/31/03, #3	1% - 3%
04/16/03 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties #9 Mar	
04/17/03 Supplementa1 #9 Mar	
04/18/03 Current secured #6	25% - 30%
05/08/03 Homeowners Property Tax Relief	35%
05/14/03 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties #10 Apr	
05/20/03 Supplementa1 #10 Apr	
05/21/03 Current secured #7	3% - 5%
05/22/03 State-Assessed Public Utility, #2	49% - 50%
06/09/03 Homeowners Property Tax Relief	15%
06/11/03 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties #11 May	
06/19/03 Supplementa1 #11 May	
06/19/03 Unsecured collections at 05/31/03, Final	3% - 6%
06/20/03 Prior Year Unsecured	
07/17/03 Prior Year Secured Taxes & Penalties, FY02 #12 Jun	
07/18/03 Current secured final for FY03	1% - 3%
07/18/03 Supplementa1, FY03 #12 Jun	
07/22/03 Delinquent Supplemental, FY03	
07/23/03 Secured Teeter Actual Final Delinquencies, FY01	2% - 4%

		•

		4

Fund Balance Report

Post-Petition Balances (B/S Account 8010 - Cash)

October 16, 2002

Fiscal Year 2001-2002

	Fund 702	Fund 703	Fund 706	Fund 707	Fund 708	TOTAL	TOTAL
	Maj Equip/Struc	Auto Replac	Bond Redempt	General Fund	Sick Lv Payoff	ALL FUNDS	EXCL GEN FUND
30-Jun-01	116,469.13	9,851.91	83,082.86	400,156.81	9,613.35	619,174.06	219,017.25
31-Jul-01	116,690.88	9,870.66	158,241.04	295,366.21	9,631.65	589,800.44	294,434.23
31-Aug-01	117,136.61	9,908.36	158,556.42	242,666.09	9,668.43	537,935.91	295,269.82
30-Sep-01	117,340.18	9,925.58	158,738.30	257,235.56	9,685.23	552,924.85	295,689.29
31-Oct-01						0.00	0.00
30-Nov-01						0.00	0.00
31-Dec-01						0.00	0.00
31-Jan-02						0.00	0.00
28-Feb-02						0.00	0.00
31-Mar-02						0.00	0.00
30-Apr-02						0.00	0.00
31-May-02						0.00	0.00
30-Jun-02						0.00	0.00
Petty Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
General Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

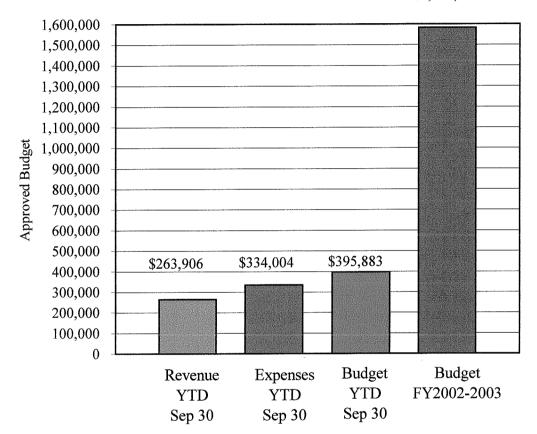
Fiscal Year 2001-2002

	Fund 702	Fund 703	Fund 706	Fund 707	Fund 708	TOTAL	TOTAL
	Maj Equip/Struc	Auto Replac	Bond Redempt	General Fund	Sick Lv Payoff	ALL FUNDS	EXCL GEN FUND
30-Jun-01	111,953.60	9,492.81	153,762.94	323,782.14	9,262.98	608,254.47	284,472.33
31-Jul-01	112,716.71	9,534.45	154,010.92	289,334.16	9,303.61	574,899.85	285,565.69
31-Aug-01	113,203.85	9,575.66	154,405.14	211,233.74	9,343.81	497,762.20	286,528.46
30-Sep-01	114,099.58	9,651.43	155,626.87	145,233.28	9,417.75	434,028.91	288,795.63
31-Oct-01	114,087.82	9,650.44	115,610.83	39,293.50	9,416.78	288,059.37	248,765.87
30-Nov-01	114,503.99	9,685.64	81,178.47	101,546.64	9,451.13	316,365.87	214,819.23
31-Dec-01	114,881.74	9,717.60	81,700.45	281,012.77	9,482.31	496,794.87	215,782.10
31-Jan-02	115,199.05	9,744.44	82,141.21	361,235.08	9,508.50	577,828.28	216,593.20
28-Feb-02	115,487.65	9,768.85	82,379.63	260,863.52	9,532.33	478,031.98	217,168.46
31-Mar-02	115,747.71	9,790.85	82,565.13	265,659.32	9,553.79	483,316.80	217,657.48
30-Apr-02	116,018.73	9,813.81	82,761.59	318,572.13	9,576.18	536,742.44	218,170.31
31-May-02	116,481.52	9,852.96	83,091.70	500,101.04	9,614.37	719,141.59	219,040.55
30-Jun-02	116,469.13	9,851.91	83,082.86	400,156.81	9,613.35	619,174.06	219,017.25
Petty Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
General Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		,	
General Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

Fiscal Year 2002 - 2003 General Fund Cash Flow

\$1,583,533



PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT REVENUE REPORT FOR FUND 707 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) October 16, 2002

)2 FY2002-2003)1 % EXP BUD	0.00%		•		0 93.06%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 241.59%	%00.0		0	8 7.24%	0 8 7.24%	17	0	8 6.89%
FY2001-2002 SEP 2001	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	51,992.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,453.58	0.00 3,453.58	0.00	0.00	55,445.58
FY2002-2003 SEP 2002	00.0	0.00	(60.93)	(60.93)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	165.65	0.00 165.65	0.00	0.00	104.72
FY2001-2002 YTD	0.00	0.00	13,876.41	13,876.41	51,992.00	12,031.41	00'0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,031.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,518.89	1,746.82 6,265.71	1,302.90	0.00	85,468.43
FY2002-2003 YTD	00.00	0.00	(60.93)	(60.93)	51,180.37	14,166.49	00.00	00.00	0.00	14,824.78	00.00	00.00	28,991.27	0.00	00.00	0.00	2,534.10	0.00 2,534.10	1,363.50	0.00	84,008.31
FY2002-2003 BUDGETED	1,068,983	25,000	13,000	1,106,983	55,000	12,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,000	1,000	8,500	0	35,000	35,000	800	250	1,219,533
DESCRIPTION	Prop. Taxes - current secured	Public Utility	Teeter Plan - current delinquent	TOTAL PROP. TAXES - CURRENT SECURED	PROP. TAXES - CURRENT UNSECURED	Prop. Taxes - Prior Secured	Prior year's secured final apportionment	Secured prior years	Tax deed land sales	Teeter Plan buyout - FY1993-1994 only	Release of impounds	(1994 ERAF Refund)	TOTAL PROP. TAXES - PRIOR SECURED	TOTAL PROP. TAXES PRIOR UNSECURED	TAXES - SPECIAL DISTRICT AUGMENTATION	PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES	Property taxes current supplemental	Titud Supprementation prior years TOTAL PROP. TAXES SUPPLEMENTAL - CURRET	PROP. TAXES SUPPLEMENTAL - PRIOR	PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES	TOTAL TAXES
OBJECT	6210-00	6210-01	6210-04		6220	6230-00	6230-01	6230-02	6230-03	6230-04	6230-10	6230-11		6240	6250	6260	6280-00	10-0870	6300	6540	

10/8/02

REVENUE REPORT FOR FUND 707 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) October 16, 2002

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY2002-2003 BUDGETED	FY2002-2003 YTD	FY2001-2002 YTD	FY2002-2003 SEP 2002	FY2001-2002 SEP 2001	FY2002-2003 % EXP BUD
6610-00	Interest	22,000	1,232.86	2,311.35	766.91	1,035.40	5.60%
6610-01	interest - old bond fund	0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
6610-23	Interest on impounded taxes released	0.	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	
	TOTAL INTEREST	22,000	1,232.86	2,311.35	766.91	1,035.40	2.60%
0699	STATE - HOMEOWNER PROP TAX RELIEF	15,800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
00-0269	State - ILL & Direct Loan Reimbursement	0	4,194.49	0.00	0.00	00.00	#DIV/0!
6970-01	State - CA Foundation Funds	25,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00%
6970-02	State - CA Literacy Campaign	20,000	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
6970-03	State - Family Literacy	16,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6970-04	State - ELLI (English Language Intensive) Grant	85,200	140,680.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
6970-05	State - Project Grants	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	
99 % 20-02	State - Timber Yield Apport & ERAF Bailout	0	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL STATE - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL	146,200	144,874.49	0.00	0.00	00'0	%60.66
7130-00	BANKRUPTCY RECOVERY DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
00-0192	Local Revenue	30,000	7,845.53	7,718.60	2,502.27	4,162.40	26.15%
7670-01	Local Revenue Passport	150,000	25,945.10	10,754.47	6,581.38	1,090.05	17.30%
7670-02 & 56	Local Revenue Non-Gov't. Grants & Gifts	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL LOCAL REVENUE	180,000	33,790.63	18,473.07	9,083.65	5,252.45	18.77%
7680	6-MONTH EXPIRED (OUTLAWED) CHECKS	0	0.00	36,449.18	0.00	0.00	
7810	TRANSFER FROM/TO OTHER LIBRARY FUNDS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	FUND 707 TOTAL	1,583,533	263,906.29	142,702.03	9,955.28	61,733.43	16.67%

	DESCRIPTION Salaries & Wages	FY2002-2003 BUDGETED	FY2002-2003 YTD	FY2001-2002 YTD	FY2002-2003 SEP 2002	FY2001-2002 SEP 2001	FY2002-2003 % EXP BUD
Salalies & Wages		691,920	153,180.00	150,372.00	51,528.00	51,148.00	22.14%
Retirement (Socia	Retirement (Social Security & Pension Contribution)	98,103	11,682.00	11,467.00	3,942.00	3,871.00	11.91%
Health & Life Ins	Health & Life Insurance/Blue Shield CA	48,584	11,142.49	6,860.09	3,759.26	2,426.59	22.93%
Long Term Disability/CNA	ility/CNA	3,903	790.49	212.65	268.19	0.00	20.26%
Life Insurance/Fo	Life Insurance/Fortis & Protective Life	2,194	187.45	164.85	101.10	0.00	8.55%
Vision Service Plan/VSF	ın/VSF	2,886	437.86	700.08	204.50	0.00	15.17%
Dental/Ameritas		6,918	1,692.70	1,657.10	627.80	233.30	24.47%
Total Employee Insurance	surance	64,484	14,250.99	9,594.77	4,960.85	2,659.89	22.10%
Unemployment Insurance	surance	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Workers Compensation - General	sation - General	11,300	2,733.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.19%
TOTAL SALAR	TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	865,807	181,845.99	171,433.77	60,430.85	57,678.89	21.00%
Communications - Telephone	s - Telephone	4,000	587.52	1,175.50	369.18	600.54	14.69%
Communications - Modem/Fax	s - Modem/Fax	000'9	1,865.79	767.71	374.69	17.31	31.10%
Communications	Communications - Internet/Database	2,500	390.12	722.58	350.22	0.00	15.60%
Communications	Communications - Cataloging & Acquisitions Vendor	2,700	431.00	469.81	0.00	215.00	15.96%
Communications - ELLI Grant	- ELLI Grant	250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Communications	Communications - Adult Literacy	200	95.92	57.36	53.00	0.00	19.18%
Total Communications	ations	15,950	3,370.35	3,192.96	1,147.09	832.85	21.13%
Food - General Fund	pun	100	90.89	0.00	25.11	0.00	
Food - ELLI Grant	int	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Food - Adult Literacy	racy	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Food - Families for Literacy	or Literacy	0	28.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Total Food		009	96.75	0.00	25.11	0.00	16.13%
Household Expense	ıse	2,000	1,482.41	1,062.24	0.00	1,062.24	29.65%
Insurance - Liability	lity	905'9	7,614.40	5,279.54	108.82	0.00	117.04%

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY2002-2003 BUDGETED	FY2002-2003 YTD	FY2001-2002 YTD	FY2002-2003 SEP 2002	FY2001-2002 SEP 2001	FY2002-2003 % EXP BUD
1300-00	Maintenance of Equipment - General Fund (Other than Computer)	4,500	66.92	880.00	0.00	880.00	1.49%
1300-01	Maintenance of Equipment - General Fund (Computer)	11,500	5,175.00	4,860.00	175.00	4,860.00	45.00%
1300-07	Maintenance of Equipment - ELLI Grant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1300-08	Maintenance of Equipment - Adult Literacy	1,500	66.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1300-09	Maintenance of Equipment - Families for Literacy	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Total Maintenance of Equipment	17,500	5,308.85	5,740.00	175.00	5,740.00	30.34%
	HVAC	2,500	5,169.04	201.00	1,875.04	0.00	206.76%
	Carpet Cleaning	3,500	430.98	00.0	0.00	00.00	12.31%
	Groundskeeping, City of Placentia	30,000	6,439.52	2,938.94	4,227.05	729.26	21.47%
	Plumbing	1,800	333.86	167.61	00.00	0.00	18.55%
	Electrical	1,500	279.19	118.77	279.19	44.37	18.61%
	Cleaning Service	13,700	3,300.00	3,150.00	1,100.00	1,100.00	24.09%
	Locksmith	200	553.65	0.00	71.81	0.00	276.83%
	Other (Includes Fire Alarm & Seismic Retrofit Project)	5,000	5.33	234.96	5.33	234.96	0.11%
1400-00	Total Maintenance of Building & Grounds	58,200	16,511.57	6,811.28	7,558.42	2,108.59	28.37%
1600-00	Memberships - General Fund	3,750	0.00	52.50	0.00	17.50	0.00%
1600-07	Memberships - ELLI Grant	250	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1600-08	Memberships - Adult Literacy	400	480.00	157.50	0.00	17.50	
1600-09	Memberships - Families for Literacy	0	00.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	
	Total Memberships	4,400	480.00	210.00	0.00	35.00	10.91%
00 0021							
00-00/1	Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
/0-00/1	Miscellaneous Expense - ELLI Grant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1700-08	Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1 /00-09	Miscellaneous Expense - Families for Literacy	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Total Miscellaneous Expense	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) October 16, 2002

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY2002-2003 BUDGETED	FY2002-2003 YTD	FY2001-2002 YTD	FY2002-2003 SEP 2002	FY2001-2002 SEP 2001	FY2002-2003 % EXP BUD
	Library Supplies	10,000	1,492.09	4,789.97	1,015.07	898.93	14.92%
	Printing	10,000	929.74	2,794.12	327.42	2,388.54	9.30%
	EZ Copy - copy cards for sale to patrons	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Publications	1,500	259.56	1,191.52	259.56	0.00	17.30%
	Paper	1,700	153.09	573.78	0.00	89.98	9.01%
	Drinking Water Service	325	82.50	78.00	27.50	26.00	25.38%
	Other Office Supplies	8,500	2,143.85	1,445.11	454.33	464.56	25.22%
1800-00	Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund	32,025	5,060.83	10,872.50	2,083.88	3,864.71	15.80%
1800-07	ELLI Grant Supply Expense	2,611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Printing	1,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Publications	0	0.00	649.30	0.00	0.00	
	Paper	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other Office Supplies	3,500	32.84	615.66	0.00	615.66	
1800-08	Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense	5,000	32.84	1,264.96	0.00	615.66	%99.0
1800-09	Supply Expense Families for Literacy	200	0.00	419.23	0.00	0.00	
	Total Office Expense	40,136	5,093.67	12,556.69	2,083.88	4,480.37	12.69%
1803-00 1803-01	Postage Expense - General Fund Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant	5,500	1,584.05	1,511.67	650.00	714.57	28.80%
1803-08	Postage Expense - Adult Literacy Postage Expense - Families for Literacy	001	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
	Total Postage Expense	2,600	0.00	1,511.67	0.00	714.57	28.29%

10

Expendit port

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY2002-2003 BUDGETED	FY2002-2003 YTD	FY2001-2002 YTD	FY2002-2003 SEP 2002	FY2001-2002 SEP 2001	FY2002-2003 % EXP BUD
	Care Resources (Employee Assistance)	420	105.00	70.00	35.00	35.00	25.00%
	Pension Contribution & Operating Expenses	7,500	3,055.35	1,176.38	1,935.00	0.00	40.74%
	Anaheim Consortium Automated Library System	31,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
	Anaheim Consortium Computer Technical & Consulting Servicees	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Clipping Service	504	121.71	113.13	42.00	37.71	24.15%
	Interest Allocation & Tax Collection Charges by Orange County	6,100	1,035.42	93.89	0.00	29.29	11.38%
	Advertising (Including WEB Site)	2,000	475.80	0.00	15.00	0.00	23.79%
	Medical Exams	750	373.50	710.00	111.00	105.00	49.80%
	Collection Services - Accounts Receivable	2,500	206.16	626.01	0.00	174.66	8.25%
	Audit & Accounting Services	5,250	275.00	0.00	275.00	0.00	5.24%
	Payroll Preparation	3,250	553.65	723.35	231.25	203.85	17.04%
	Election Expenses	8,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Staff Training in Library	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other (Includes Contract Storyteller)	17,500	1,510.00	1,644.76	1,200.00	0.00	8.63%
1900-00	Total Specialized Services - General Fund	87,774	7,711.59	5,157.52	3,844.25	585.51	8.79%
1900-01	Specialized Services - Partnerships for Change Grant	0	0.00	7,293.04	0.00	2,752.11	
1900-07	Specialized Services - ELLI Grant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
80-0061	Specialized Services - Adult Literacy	9,500	290.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	3.05%
1900-09	Specialized Services - Families for Literacy	1,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1900-18	Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County	12,000	201.00	129.98	156.85	129.98	1.68%
	Total Specialized Services	110,774	8,202.59	12,780.54	4,001.10	3,467.60	7.40%
2000-00 2000-01	Legal Notices - General Fund Legal Notices - LSCA II Grant	059	137.70	0.00	137.70	0.00	21.18%
	Total Legal Notices	020	137.70	0.00	137.70	0.00	21.18%
2100-00	Rents/Leases-Equipment	0	164.87	0.00	164.87	0.00	

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY2002-2003 BUDGETED	FY2002-2003 YTD	FY2001-2002 YTD	FY2002-2003 SEP 2002	FY2001-2002 SEP 2001	FY2002-2003 % EXP BUD
2200-00	Semi-Annual Bond Payment & Quarterly Energy Loan Payment	120,800	43,318.32	43,266.79	35,900.00	35,900.00	35.86%
2300-00	Small Tools/Instruments	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2400-00	Special Department Expense - Miscellaneous	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2400-01	Special Department Expense- Books	145,460	6,399.55	11,068.99	4,727.07	3,834.60	4.40%
2400-02	Special Department Expense - Video	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2400-03	Special Department Expense - Electronic	0	26,234.42	18,204.97	10,032.92	2,144.63	
2400-04	Special Department Expense - Periodicals	0	655.34	335.80	559.34	77.20	
2400-05	Special Department Expense - Audio	0	493.69	3,692.19	214.94	3,382.76	
2400-07	Special Department Expense - ELLI Grant	5,900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2400-08	Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy	2,000	989.36	2,282.24	0.00	2,282.24	49.47%
2400-09	Special Department Expense - Families for Literacy	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	lotal Special Department Expense	153,360	34,772.36	35,584.19	15,534.27	11,721.43	22.67%
2600-00	Transportation/Travel - General	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2700-00	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Out of Town	2,500	614.10	699.33	334.00	403.00	24.56%
2700-01	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local	7,500	2,074.81	873.69	749.07	160.08	27.66%
2700-02	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Out of Town	1,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
2700-03	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local	200	267.00	10.00	141.00	10.00	53.40%
2700-04	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2/00-07	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, ELLI Grant	1,000	28.07	0.00	28.07	0.00	
7/00-08	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy	1,000	371.86	83.84	51.86	10.00	37.19%
2700-09	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Families for Literacy	200	7.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings	14,500	3,363.36	1,666.86	1,304.00	583.08	23.20%

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT
EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071
(Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report)
October 16, 2002

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY2002-2003 BUDGETED	FY2002-2003 YTD	FY2001-2002 YTD	FY2002-2003 SEP 2002	FY2001-2002 SEP 2001	FY2002-2003 % EXP BUD
	Electricity	000 89	14 500 67	1017.00	11 150 00	77 100 3	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Gas	5,000	40.97	362 10	21 30	3,321.40	63.02%
	Water	3,750	1.116.64	1.262.83	374 01	00.0	70.78%
2800-00	Total Utilities	71,750	15,658.23	22,343.07	11,557.54	5,321.46	21.82%
	TOTAL SUPPLIES & SERVICES	625,726	147,159.48	152,005.83	80,347.80	71,967.19	23.52%
3700-00	Taxes, Assessments (Sales Tax & Sewer Assessment)	4,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
4000-00	Banjamant Canad Enad	6			3	1	
4000 07	Equipment - Central Fund	000,02	1,810.15	7,629.09	1,810.15	0.00	9.05%
4000-07	Equipment - ELLI Grant	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4000-08	Equipment - Adult Literacy	0	2,726.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	#DIV/0!
4000-09	Equipment - Families for Literacy	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	
4000-11	Equipment - County Assigned Fund	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Total Equipment	21,000	4,536.16	2,629.09	1,810.15	0.00	21.60%
4200-00	Structures/Improvements	0	462.25	0.00	462.25	0.00	
	TOTAL EQUIPMENT EXPENSE	21,000	4,998.41	2,629.09	2,272.40	0.00	23.80%
5200	PROVISION FOR CONTINGENCIES	67,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2600	INVESTMENT POOL LOSS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	TOTAL EXPENSES	1,583,533	334,003.88	326,068.69	143,051.05	129,646.08	21.09%

Placentia Library District Balance Sheet

As of September 30, 2002

	Sep 30, '02
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings	
County Exempt - Checking	1,925.64
County Exempt - Savings	2,306.49
General Fund - Checking	8,497.77
General Fund - Savings	3,433.49
Literacy Fund - Savings	7,501.89
Payroll Checking - B of A	1,770.81
Payroll Checking - Wells Fargo	5,986.78
Payroll Checking (CDs)	
387-0070269	5,000.00
387-0070277	2,500.00
387-0070285	2,500.00
387-0070293	5,000.00
387-0070301	10,000.00
387-0070319	10,000.00
Total Payroll Checking (CDs)	35,000.00
Payroll Savings (Fees)	2,396.78
Payroll Savings (Int CDs)	5,164.65
Total Checking/Savings	73,984.30
Total Current Assets	73,984.30
TOTAL ASSETS	73,984.30
LIABILITIES & EQUITY Equity	
Retained Earnings	15,530.96
Total Capital	70,225.89
Net Income	-11,772.55
Total Equity	73,984.30
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	73,984.30

Placentia Library District Profit & Loss by Class September 2002

Income	County Exempt Fund	General Fund	Literacy Fund	Payroll Fund	TOTAL
				The second secon	a to a company to the company of the
COE Cash Register - Copy Cards	55.40	00.00	00 0	000	55 AD
COE Interest	0.51	00.0	00.0	000	0.51
COE Life Insur Suplmt(EDM)	39.88	00.0	00:0	000	30.05
COE Meeting Room Income	360.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	360.00
COE Miscellaneous Income	1,680.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.680.04
COE Passport Chck Reimbursement	3,094.30	00.00	0.00	0.00	3,094.30
COE Test Proctoring Income	23.60	00.00	00:00	0.00	23.60
GF Cash Register - Childrens	0.00	2.00	00:00	0.00	7.00
GF Cash Register - Copy/Debit	0.00	143.20	00.0	0.00	143.20
GF Cash Register - Fines	0.00	1,686.49	00.0	0.00	1,686.49
GE Cash Begister - Lost Items	00.00	58.99	0.00	0.00	58.99
GF Interest	0000	14 04	00.0	0.00	298.65
GF Non Government Grant	00.0	10.000.00	00.0	00.0	10 000 00
GF Other Grants	00:00	43.65	00.0	00.0	43.65
GF Passport Revenue	120.00	11,431.73	0.00	00:0	11.551.73
GF State Library Reimbursements	0.00	4,194.49	0.00	0.00	4,194.49
LIT Interest Inc - Savings	0.00	00.0	5.40	0.00	5.40
PA Deposit from B of A	0.00	0.00	0.00	31,535.00	31,535.00
PA Wire Transfer from County	00.0	0.00	0.00	55,470.00	55,470.00
Total Income	5,373.73	27,879.14	5.40	87,005.00	120,263.27
Expense					
COE Bank fees	10.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.71
COE Childn's Summer Rdng Prgm	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	700.00
COE Copier Maintenance Contract	277.52	00.00	00:00	0.00	277.52
COE Library Board Expenses	80.00	00:0	00:00	0.00	80.00
COE Passport Expenses	2,538.65	0.00	0.00	00.0	2,538.65
COE Transfer to COE Checking	1,680.04	0.00	00:0	0.00	1,680.04
COE Transfer to GF Savings	115.00	0.00	00:00	0.00	115.00
GF Bankcard Service Charge	0.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	15.00
Gr Transfers to Carette	0.00	44.03	0.00	0.00	44.03
GE Transfers to County	0.00	28,065.52	0.00	0.00	28,065.52
Gr Iravel Stair	0.00	329.42	0.00	0.00	329.42
GE Have Hustees	00.0	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00
PA Bank fees	5000	0000	000	0.00	140.32
PA Empl 457 Plan Contribution	00.0	000	000	1876 54	1 876 54
PA Funtovee 125 Co. Pay	000	00:0	000	504.10	50.00
PA Employee Life Insurance	00.0	00.0	00.0	30 88	39.88
PA Garnishment	00:0	0.00	0.00	784.00	784.00
PA Payroll Taxes	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,500.10	14,500.10
PA Prepaid Salaries	0.00	00:00	00.0	1,619.29	1,619.29
PA Salaries PA Transfer to new account	00:0	00.0	0.00	34,262.96	34,262.96
	00.0	OO'O		00.000,10	00.00010
Total Expense	5,401.92	28,453.97	0.00	85,461.28	119,317.17

Placentia Library District Profit & Loss by Class September 2002

TOTAL	946.10
Payroll Fund TOTAL	1,543.72
General Fund Literacy Fund	5.40
General Fund	-574.83
County Exempt Fund	-28.19

Net Income

Agenda Item 17 COE Checking - (pt. 1) Page 5 of 52

County Exempt - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Classed	Transactions
(leared	1 ransactions

Previous Balance				4,834.57
Cleared Checks and Payments		32	Items	-1,936.18
Cleared Deposits and Other Credits		9	Items	1,168.65
•	•			
Cleared Balance				4,067.04
Uncleared Transactions	7			
Uncleared Checks and Payments		8		-1,055.00
Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits	•	0	Items	0.00
New Transactions				
C00H2/2000 (2.012.04
Account Balance as of 09/13/2002 (statement closing date)				3,012.04
New Checks and Payments		. 22	Items	-3,158.69
		10		2,172.90
New Deposits and Other Credits		10	ICHIS	2,174.70
Ending Associat Polonos				2,026.25
Ending Account Balance				2,020.23

Agenda Item 17 COE Checking - (pt. 1) Page 6 of 52

Reconciliation Report

County Exempt - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	<u>c</u> _	Amount
Cleared Trans	actions:					
Cleared Check	s and Payme	ents:				
08/18/2002	3626	Passport Services	Gregory Philip Lumsdain	County Exempt - Checking	X	-45.00
08/18/2002	3627	Passport Services	Christina Ji Youn Song,	County Exempt - Checking	X	-45.00
08/18/2002	3628	Passport Services	Philip Se Chun Song, do	County Exempt - Checking	X	-45.00
08/18/2002	3630	Passport Services	Laurie Joan Green, dob 6	County Exempt - Checking	X	-90.00
08/18/2002	3631	Passport Services	Elizabeth Barrow, dob 1	County Exempt - Checking	X	-45.00
08/18/2002	3632	Passport Services	Yen Yen Ang 7/26/75	County Exempt - Checking	X	-45.00
08/22/2002	3637	Christopher's Flowers	Flowers for Jerry Choice	County Exempt - Checking	X	-51.18
08/22/2002	3638	Passport Services	Kevin Chao 5/11/86	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
08/22/2002	3639	Passport Services	Jon-Paul Broussard 8/8/81	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
08/22/2002	3640	Passport Services	Brian Matthew Marmolejo	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
08/22/2002	3641	Passport Services	Tracie Leigh Thompson	County Exempt - Checking	X	-115.00
08/24/2002	3642	Passport Services	Cherene Marie Sanderso	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
08/24/2002	3643	Passport Services	Jennifer Mei Ping Woo,	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
.08/24/2002	3644	Passport Services	Randall Siu Keung Yong	County Exempt - Checking	X	-110.00
08/25/2002	3645	Passport Services	Gloria Marina Velasquez	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.0^
08/26/2002	3646	Passport Services	Justin Dale Ughoc 12/9/79	County Exempt - Checking	X	- 55.Č
08/27/2002	3648	Passport Services	Kenny Li Knoll 1/5/73	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
08/28/2002	3649	Passport Services	Todd Nathan Parker 6/28	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
08/29/2002	3650	Passport Services	Barry Kevin Sim 1/13/56	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
08/30/2002	3651	Placentia Chamber of Com	10 tickets Pancake Break	County Exempt - Checking	X	-50.00
09/03/2002	3652	All Star Awards	Plaque: order 77274	County Exempt - Checking	X	-80.00
09/03/2002	3653	- Passport Services	Mildred Sue Muzzy	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/04/2002	3654	Passport Services	Bruce Edwin Colyer 4/26	County Exempt - Checking	X	-110.00
09/04/2002	3655	Passport Services	Alexandria Lee Ramsey	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/04/2002	3656	Passport Services	Michael Robert Doherty	County Exempt - Checking	X	-5.00
09/04/2002	3657	Passport Services	Michael Robert Doherty	County Exempt - Checking	X	-5.00
09/05/2002	3658	Passport Services	Ulises Manuel Perez, do	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/07/2002	3659	Passport Services	Kristy Akemi Kumagai,	County Exempt - Checking	X	-40.00
09/07/2002	3660	Passport Services	Soon Young Yang, dob 1	County Exempt - Checking	X	-115.00
09/09/2002	3661	Passport Services	Benjamin Wing-Ming Dj	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/09/2002	3662	Passport Services	Karen Minh Leach 2/15/70	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/12/2002	3668	Placentia Library General	Correct deposit of 8/22/02	County Exempt - Checking	X	-115.00
Total Cleared (·	32 Items		-1,936.18
Cleared Deposi	ts and Othe	r Credits:				***************************************
08/29/2002	io and One	i Citailo.	Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	2.10
00/27/2002				- Jam, Litempt Oncoming		2.13

County Exempt - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	<u>c</u>	Amount
09/05/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	60.00
09/08/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	108.10
09/08/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	40.00
09/09/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	60.30
09/10/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	2.10
09/10/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	850.00
09/11/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	1.05
09/12/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	45.00
Total Cleared	Deposits an	nd Other Credits		9 Items		1,168.65
Total Cleared	l Transacti	ons	•	41 Items		-767.53
Uncleared Tr	ansactions	as of 09/13/2002:				
Uncleared Che	ecks and Pa	yments:				
05/11/2002	3342	Passport Services	Chrisy Choi 6/26/86; Ev	County Exempt - Checking		-45.00
07/13/2002	3524	Passport Services	Newman, Billy Leon DO	County Exempt - Checking		-45.00
09/10/2002	3663	Passport Services	Jack Kuo Lee 4/15/77	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/11/2002	3664	Passport Services	Mayra Melgar	County Exempt - Checking		-45.00
09/11/2002	3665	American Library Associat	School Promotion Book	County Exempt - Checking		-700.00
09/11/2002	3666	Passport Services	Rachel Morgan Shaw 6/9	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/11/2002	3667	Passport Services	Quang Thanh Dang dob	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/12/2002	3670	Passport Services	Danny Boy Tatro 9/18/48	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
Total Uncleare	ed Checks a	nd Payments		8 Items		-1,055.00
Uncleared Dep	oosits and O	other Credits:				
-		and Other Credits		0 Items		0.00
Total Unclear	ed Transac	etions as of 09/13/2002		8 Items		-1,055.00

New Transactions:

New Checks and Payments:

Agenda Item 17 COE Checking - (pt. 1) Page 8 of 52

County Exempt - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

	Date	No.	Payee	Мето	Account	<u>c</u>	Amount
	09/18/2002	3669	Placentia Library District	Refund advance of \$1,50	County Exempt - Checking		-1.680.04
09/18/2002 3673 Passport Services Michael Steven Samayoa County Exempt - Checking -120(09/16/2002 3674 Passport Services Wiyan Wong dob 8/12/78 County Exempt - Checking -55(09/16/2002 3675 Passport Services William Arthur Reeves d County Exempt - Checking -55(09/16/2002 3676 Passport Services Michael Dante Santiago County Exempt - Checking -40(09/16/2002 3677 Passport Services Michael Dante Santiago County Exempt - Checking -115(09/16/2002 3678 Passport Services Jason Carl Jeffus 7/21/54 County Exempt - Checking -128(09/17/2002 3679 Passport Services Eric Christopher Love 3/ County Exempt - Checking -95(09/18/2002 3680 Passport Services Hai Loc Phan 7/28/53 County Exempt - Checking -55(09/18/2002 3681 Passport Services Michaelle Ju-Hsuan Tang County Exempt - Checking -55(09/18/2002 3682 Passport Services Donald D. jWinn Jr. &16 County Exempt - Checking -55(09/18/2002 3683 Passport Services Donald D. jWinn Jr. &16 County Exempt - Checking -155(09/21/2002 3684 Passport Services Donald D. jWinn Jr. &16 County Exempt - Checking -55(09/21/2002 3685 Passport Services Aaron Ross, dob 9/177 County Exempt - Checking -55(09/21/2002 3686 Passport Services Luis Rojas Jimenez, dob County Exempt - Checking -55(09/23/2002 3689 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55(09/23/2002 3689 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55(09/23/2002 3690 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55(09/23/2002 3690 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55(09/23/2002 3690 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55(09/23/2002 3690 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Ch	09/14/2002	3671	Passport Services	Jinna Iman Sakkijha, dob	County Exempt - Checking		-95.00
09/16/2002 3674 Passport Services Wiyan Wong dob 8/12/78 County Exempt - Checking 5.51	09/14/2002	3672	Passport Services	Steve Kou, dob 1/27/58	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/16/2002 3675 Passport Services William Arthur Reeves d County Exempt - Checking .556 09/16/2002 3676 Passport Services Michael Dante Santiago County Exempt - Checking .40,0 09/16/2002 3677 Passport Services Todd Douglas Schaeffer County Exempt - Checking .115,0 09/16/2002 3678 Passport Services Jason Carl Jeffus 7/21/54 County Exempt - Checking .128,0 09/18/2002 3680 Passport Services Hai Loc Phan 7/28/53 County Exempt - Checking .55,0 09/18/2002 3681 Passport Services George Alfred Sayes 2/2 County Exempt - Checking .55,0 09/18/2002 3682 Passport Services Donald D. JWinn Jr. 6/16 County Exempt - Checking .55,0 09/18/2002 3684 Passport Services Donald D. JWinn Jr. 6/16 County Exempt - Checking .55,0 09/18/2002 3686 Passport Services Panela Kay Leinne, dob County Exempt - Checking .55,0 09/18/2002 3687 Passport Services Tara Ann Ulgasan Wee, <td>09/18/2002</td> <td>3673</td> <td>Passport Services</td> <td>Michael Steven Samayoa</td> <td>County Exempt - Checking</td> <td></td> <td>-120.00</td>	09/18/2002	3673	Passport Services	Michael Steven Samayoa	County Exempt - Checking		-120.00
09/16/2002 3675 Passport Services William Arthur Reeves d County Exempt - Checking 40.0 09/16/2002 3676 Passport Services Michael Dante Santiago County Exempt - Checking 410.0 09/16/2002 3677 Passport Services Jason Carl Jeffus 7/21/54 County Exempt - Checking -128.0 09/17/2002 3678 Passport Services Jason Carl Jeffus 7/21/54 County Exempt - Checking -128.0 09/18/2002 3680 Passport Services Hai Loc Phan 7/28/53 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/18/2002 3681 Passport Services Michaelle Ju-Hsuan Tang. County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/18/2002 3681 Passport Services Michaelle Ju-Hsuan Tang. County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/18/2002 3683 Passport Services Donald D. J JWinn Jr. 6/16. County Exempt - Checking -15.0 09/21/2002 3684 Passport Services Donald D. J JWinn Jr. 6/16. County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/21/2002 3685 Passport Services Danald D. J JWinn Jr. 6/16. County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/21/2002 3686 Passport Services Danald D. J JWinn Jr. 6/16. County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/21/2002 3686 Passport Services Tara Ann Ulgasan Wee, County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/23/2002 3687 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/23/2002 3689 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/23/2002 3690 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salyer, do County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/23/2002 3691 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salyer, do County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/23/2002 3691 Passport Services Deposit County Exempt - Checking -56.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking -56.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking -56.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking -56.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking -56.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking -56.0 09/23/2002	09/16/2002	3674	Passport Services	Wiyan Wong dob 8/12/78	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/16/2002 3676 Passport Services Michael Dante Santiago County Exempt - Checking -10,00 09/16/2002 3677 Passport Services Todd Douglas Schaeffer County Exempt - Checking -115,0 09/16/2002 3678 Passport Services Eric Christopher Love 3/ County Exempt - Checking -95,0 09/18/2002 3680 Passport Services Hai Loe Phan 7/28/33 County Exempt - Checking -55,0 09/18/2002 3681 Passport Services Michelle Ju-Hsuan Tang County Exempt - Checking -55,0 09/18/2002 3682 Passport Services George Alfred Sayes 2/2 County Exempt - Checking -55,0 09/18/2002 3683 Passport Services Donald D. JWinn Jr. 8/16 County Exempt - Checking -55,0 09/21/2002 3684 Passport Services Pamela Kay Leinen, dob County Exempt - Checking -55,0 09/21/2002 3686 Passport Services Tara Ann Ulgasan Wee, County Exempt - Checking -55,0 09/23/2002 3687 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 <td>09/16/2002</td> <td>3675</td> <td>Passport Services</td> <td>William Arthur Reeves d</td> <td>County Exempt - Checking</td> <td></td> <td>-55.00</td>	09/16/2002	3675	Passport Services	William Arthur Reeves d	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/16/2002 3677 Passport Services Jason Carl Jeffus 7/21/54 County Exempt - Checking -115.0	09/16/2002	3676	Passport Services	Michael Dante Santiago	County Exempt - Checking		-40.00
09/16/2002 3678 Passport Services Jason Carl Jeffus 7/21/54 County Exempt - Checking 128.0 09/17/2002 3679 Passport Services Eric Christopher Love 3/ County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/18/2002 3680 Passport Services Michelle Ju-Hsuan Tang County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/18/2002 3681 Passport Services George Alfred Sayes 2/2 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/18/2002 3682 Passport Services Denald D. JWinn Jr. 6/16 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/18/2002 3684 Passport Services Pamela Kay Leinen, dob County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/21/2002 3685 Passport Services Pamela Kay Leinen, dob County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/21/2002 3686 Passport Services Tara Ann Ulgasan Wee, County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/23/2002 3687 Passport Services Elias Paig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/24/2002 3690 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salyer	09/16/2002	3677	Passport Services	Todd Douglas Schaeffer	County Exempt - Checking		-115.00
09/17/2002 3679 Passport Services Eric Christopher Love 3/ County Exempt - Checking .95(09/16/2002	3678	Passport Services	Jason Carl Jeffus 7/21/54	County Exempt - Checking		-128.65
09/18/2002 3680 Passport Services Hai Loc Phan 7/28/53 County Exempt - Checking .55.0	09/17/2002	3679	Passport Services	Eric Christopher Love 3/	County Exempt - Checking		-95.00
09/18/2002 3681 Passport Services Michelle Ju-Hsuan Tang County Exempt - Checking .55.0 09/18/2002 3682 Passport Services George Alfred Sayes 2/2 County Exempt - Checking .55.1 09/18/2002 3683 Passport Services Donald D. jWinn Jr. 6/16 County Exempt - Checking .15.3 09/21/2002 3684 Passport Services Pamela Kay Leinen, dob County Exempt - Checking .55.1 09/21/2002 3685 Passport Services Araon Ross, dob 9/1/77 County Exempt - Checking .55.1 09/23/2002 3686 Passport Services Luis Rojas Jimenez, dob County Exempt - Checking .55.1 09/23/2002 3687 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking .55.1 09/24/2002 3689 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salyer, do County Exempt - Checking .55.4 09/24/2002 3690 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salyer, do County Exempt - Checking .55.6 09/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonza	09/18/2002	3680	Passport Services	Hai Loc Phan 7/28/53	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/18/2002 3682 Passport Services George Alfred Sayes 2/2 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/18/2002 3683 Passport Services Donald D. jWinn Jr. 6/16 County Exempt - Checking -115.0 09/21/2002 3684 Passport Services Pamela Kay Leinen, dob County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/21/2002 3685 Passport Services Tara Ann Ulgasan Wee, County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/23/2002 3687 Passport Services Luis Rojas Jimenez, dob County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/23/2002 3688 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/24/2002 3689 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salver, do County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/24/2002 3690 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salver, do County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6 County Exempt - Checking 180.0 09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.0<	09/18/2002	3681	Passport Services	Michelle Ju-Hsuan Tang	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/18/2002 3683 Passport Services Donald D. jWinn Jr. 6/16 County Exempt - Checking -115.4	09/18/2002	3682	Passport Services	George Alfred Sayes 2/2	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/21/2002 3685 Passport Services Aaron Ross, dob 9/1/77 County Exempt - Checking -55. 09/21/2002 3686 Passport Services Tara Ann Ulgasan Wee, County Exempt - Checking -55. 09/23/2002 3687 Passport Services Luis Rojas Jimenez, dob County Exempt - Checking -55. 09/23/2002 3688 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55. 09/24/2002 3689 Passport Services Elsenor Clare Salyer, do County Exempt - Checking -55. 09/26/2002 3690 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salyer, do County Exempt - Checking -55. 09/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6 County Exempt - Checking -55. 109/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6 County Exempt - Checking -55. 109/26/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 120. 109/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 109/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 109/23/2002 Depos	09/18/2002	3683	Passport Services	Donald D. jWinn Jr. 8/16	County Exempt - Checking		-115.00
09/21/2002 3686 Passport Services Tara Ann Ulgasan Wee, County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/23/2002 3687 Passport Services Luis Rojas Jimenez, dob County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/23/2002 3688 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/24/2002 3689 Passport Services Eusebio Guerrero-Carrill County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/24/2002 3690 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salyer, do County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 120.0 09/17/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 95.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0	09/21/2002	3684	Passport Services	Pamela Kay Leinen, dob	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/23/2002 3687 Passport Services Luis Rojas Jimenez, dob County Exempt - Checking -55.4 09/23/2002 3688 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55.4 09/24/2002 3689 Passport Services Eusebio Guerrero-Carrill County Exempt - Checking -55.4 09/24/2002 3690 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salyer, do County Exempt - Checking -55.4 09/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6 County Exempt - Checking -55.4 Total New Checks and Payments 22 Items -3,158.6 New Deposits and Other Credits: Deposit County Exempt - Checking 120.6 09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 180.6 09/17/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 19.6 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 55.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1.354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit	09/21/2002	3685	Passport Services	Aaron Ross, dob 9/1/77	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/23/2002 3687 Passport Services Luis Rojas Jimenez, dob County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/23/2002 3688 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/24/2002 3689 Passport Services Eusebio Guerrero-Carrill County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/26/2002 3690 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salyer, do County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 Total New Checks and Payments Deposit County Exempt - Checking 120.0 09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 180.0 09/17/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County	09/21/2002	3686	Passport Services	Tara Ann Ulgasan Wee,	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/23/2002 3688 Passport Services Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2 County Exempt - Checking -55.4 09/24/2002 3689 Passport Services Eusebio Guerrero-Carrill County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/24/2002 3690 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salyer, do County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 Total New Checks and Payments Deposit County Exempt - Checking 120.0 09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 180.0 09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 10.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 15.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 13.54.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1.354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit	09/23/2002	3687	Passport Services	Luis Rojas Jimenez, dob	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/24/2002 3690 Passport Services Eleanor Clare Salyer, do County Exempt - Checking -55.0 09/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 Total New Checks and Payments 22 Items -3,158.0 New Deposits and Other Credits: Deposit County Exempt - Checking 120.0 09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 180.0 09/17/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 95.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking	09/23/2002	3688	Passport Services	Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2			-55.00
09/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 Total New Checks and Payments 22 Items -3,158.0 New Deposits and Other Credits: Deposit County Exempt - Checking 120.0 09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 180.0 09/17/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 95.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 15.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	09/24/2002	3689	Passport Services	Eusebio Guerrero-Carrill	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/26/2002 3691 Passport Services Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6 County Exempt - Checking -55.0 Total New Checks and Payments 22 Items -3,158.0 New Deposits and Other Credits: Deposit County Exempt - Checking 120.0 09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 180.0 09/17/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 95.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 55.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 13.54.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0	09/24/2002	3690	Passport Services	Eleanor Clare Salyer, do	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
New Deposits and Other Credits: O9/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 120.0	09/26/2002	3691	Passport Services	Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6			-55.00
09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 120.0 09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 180.0 09/17/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 95.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	Total New Che	ecks and Pag	yments		22 Items		-3,158.69
09/16/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 180.0 09/17/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 95.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	New Deposits	and Other C	Credits:				
09/17/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 3.6 09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 95.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 55.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	09/16/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking		120.00
09/18/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 95.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 55.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	09/16/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking		180.00
09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 55.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	09/17/2002			Deposit	· -		3.60
09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 55.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	09/18/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking		95.00
09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 55.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	09/23/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking		110.00
09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 110.0 09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	09/23/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking		55.00
09/23/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 1,354.3 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	09/23/2002			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		110.00
09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 60.0 09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	09/23/2002			•	-		1,354.30
09/25/2002 Deposit County Exempt - Checking 85.0	09/25/2002						60.00
,				-			85.00
Total New Deposits and Other Credits 10 Items 2,172.9	Total New Dep	osits and O	ther Credits		10 Items		2,172.90

Total New Transactions

32 Items

-985 79

9/27/02

Agenda Item 17 COE Checking - (pt. 2) Page 9 of 52

County Exempt - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

~	~	
Cleared	Iransa	actions

Previous Balance			4,067.04
Cleared Checks and Payments	26	Items	-3.964.30
Cleared Deposits and Other Credits	10	Items	2,202.90
Cleared Balance			2,305.64
Uncleared Transactions	3 1	٠	
Uncleared Checks and Payments	9	Items	-500.00
Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits	1	Items	120.00
New Transactions			
Account Balance as of 09/30/2002 (statement closing date)			1,925.64
New Checks and Payments	11	Items	-560.72
New Deposits and Other Credits	6	Items	460.00
Ending Account Balance			1,824.92

Account

Memo

Agenda Item 17 COE Checking - (pt. 2) Page 10 of 52

Amount

C

County Exempt - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Payee

Date

No.

			Wiemo	Account	<u> </u>	Amount
Cleared Trai	neactions					
Citaltu IIai	isactions.					
Cleared Check	ks and Paym	nents:				
09/30/2002			Service Charge	County Exempt - Checking	X	-5.61
09/10/2002	3663	Passport Services	Jack Kuo Lee 4/15/77	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/11/2002	3664	Passport Services	Mayra Melgar	County Exempt - Checking	X	-45.00
09/11/2002	3665	American Library Associat	School Promotion Book	County Exempt - Checking	X	-700.00
09/11/2002	3666	Passport Services	Rachel Morgan Shaw 6/9	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/11/2002	3667	Passport Services	Quang Thanh Dang dob	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/18/2002	3669	Placentia Library District	Refund advance of \$1,50	County Exempt - Checking	X	-1,680.04
09/12/2002	3670	Passport Services	Danny Boy Tatro 9/18/48	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/14/2002	3671	Passport Services	Jinna Iman Sakkijha, dob	County Exempt - Checking	X	-95.00
09/14/2002	3672	Passport Services	Steve Kou, dob 1/27/58	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/18/2002	3673	Passport Services	Michael Steven Samayoa	County Exempt - Checking	X	-120.00
09/16/2002	3674	Passport Services	Wiyan Wong dob 8/12/78	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/16/2002	3675	Passport Services	William Arthur Reeves d	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/16/2002	3676	Passport Services	Michael Dante Santiago	County Exempt - Checking	X	-40.00
09/16/2002	3677	Passport Services	Todd Douglas Schaeffer	County Exempt - Checking	X	-115.00
09/16/2002	3678	Passport Services	Jason Carl Jeffus 7/21/54	County Exempt - Checking	X	-128.65
09/17/2002	3679	Passport Services	Eric Christopher Love 3/	County Exempt - Checking	X	-95.00
09/18/2002	3680	Passport Services	Hai Loc Phan 7/28/53	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/18/2002	3681	Passport Services	Michelle Ju-Hsuan Tang	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/18/2002	3682	Passport Services	George Alfred Sayes 2/2	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/18/2002	3683	Passport Services	Donald D. jWinn Jr. 8/16	County Exempt - Checking	X	-115.00
09/21/2002	3684	Passport Services	Pamela Kay Leinen, dob	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/21/2002	3685	Passport Services	Aaron Ross, dob 9/1/77	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/21/2002	3686	Passport Services	Tara Ann Ulgasan Wee,	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/23/2002	3687	Passport Services	Luis Rojas Jimenez, dob	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
09/24/2002	3690	Passport Services	Eleanor Clare Salyer, do	County Exempt - Checking	X	-55.00
Total Cleared (Checks and I	Payments		26 Items		-3,964.30
Cleared Deposi	its and Other	r Credits:				
09/16/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	180.00
09/17/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	3.60
09/18/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	95.00
09-23/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	110.00
09/23/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	55.00
09/23/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	110.00
09/23/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	1,354.30

Agenda Item 17 COE Checking - (pt. 2) Page 11 of 52

Reconciliation Report

County Exempt - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

County Exem	pt - Check	ing account reconciled for the	e period ending 09/30/2002			
Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	<u>c</u>	Amount
09/25/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	60.00
09/25/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	85.00
09/30/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking	X	150.00
Total Cleared	Deposits a	nd Other Credits	·	10 Items		2,202.90
Total Cleared	d Transact	ions		36 Items		-1,761.40
Uncleared Tr	ansactions	as of 09/30/2002:		•		
Uncleared Cho	ecks and Pa	avments:				
05/11/2002	3342	Passport Services	Chrisy Choi 6/26/86; Ev	County Exempt - Checking		45.00
07/13/2002	3524	Passport Services	Newman, Billy Leon DO	County Exempt - Checking		-45.00
09/23/2002	3688	Passport Services	Elias Faig Alraheb, dob 2			-45.00 -55.00
09/24/2002	3689	Passport Services	Eusebio Guerrero-Carrill	County Exempt - Checking		- 55.00
09/26/2002	3691	Passport Services	Erica Jasmine Gonzales 6	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/28/2002	3692	Passport Services	Ethan Huai-Der Huang,	County Exempt - Checking		-40.00
09/30/2002	4000	Passport Services	Laura Marie Padilla 2/15	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
09/30/2002	4001	Passport Services	Bobby Tien-Poung Wan	County Exempt - Checking		-95.00
09/30/2002	4002	Passport Services	Miguel Orozco 7/11/84	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
Total Uncleare	ed Checks a	and Payments		9 Items		-500.00
Uncleared Dep	oosits and C	Other Credits:				
09/16/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking		120.00
Total Uncleare	d Deposits	and Other Credits		1 Items		120.00
Total Unclear	ed Transac	ctions as of 09/30/2002		10 Items		-380.00
New Transact	ions:					
Jan Charles	nd Dov	a.		•		
New Checks an 0/01/2002	id Payment 4003		Thomas Valeinte T	G . F		
0/01/2002	4003	Passport Services	Thahn Kekinh Tran	County Exempt - Checking		-40.00
0/01/2002	4004	Passport Services		County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
01 ULI 2UU2	7000	Passport Services	Jeremy Martin Camponia	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00

County Exempt - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Мето	Account	C	Amount
10/02/2002	4007	Passport Services	Kyle David Turner 11/16	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
10/03/2002	4008	Passport Services	Susan Kelli Gonzales, do	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
10/07/2002	4009	Elizabeth D Minter	Director's Fund Fall Dec	County Exempt - Checking		-21.40
10/05/2002	4010	Passport Services	Bryan Andrew Siles, dob	County Exempt - Checking		-40.00
10/07/2002	4011	Judy's Hallmark	Director's Fund: greeting	County Exempt - Checking		-19.32
10/07/2002	4012	Passport Services	Stephen Alan Hislop, do	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
10/08/2002	4013	Passport Services	Demetrius Lamar Cook,	County Exempt - Checking		-55.00
10/08/2002	4014	Passport Services	David Alvin François 06/	County Exempt - Checking		-110.00
Total New Ch	ecks and Pa	•		11 Items.		-560.72
				4		
New Deposits	and Other (Credits:				
10/01/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking		165.00
10/01/2002			Deposit •	County Exempt - Checking		110.00
10/03/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking		88.20
10/07/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking		40.00
10/08/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking		55.00
10/09/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Checking		1.80
Total New Dep	posits and C	Other Credits		6 Items		460.00
Total New Tr	ansactions			17 Items		-100.72

Daniel alor

Agenda Item 17 COE Savings - (pt. 1) Page 13 of 52

County Exempt - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

C1	T
Cleared	Transactions

Previous Balance	704.83
Cleared Checks and Payments	1 Items -277.52
Cleared Deposits and Other Credits	5 Items 123.98
Cleared Balance	551.29
Uncleared Transactions	
•	0.00 Items
Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits) Items - 0.00
New Transactions	
Account Balance as of 09/13/2002 (statement closing date)	551.29
New Checks and Payments	0.00 Items
New Deposits and Other Credits	l Items 1,710.04
Ending Account Balance	2,261.33

Agenda Item 17 COE Savings - (pt. 1) Page 14 of 52

County Exempt - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Date	No. Payee	Memo	Account	<u>c</u>	Amount
Cleared Tr	ansactions:				
Cleared Che	ecks and Payments:				
09/05/2002	1124 IKON .	Inv. 21248512, copier m	County Exempt - Savings	X	-277.52
Total Cleare	ed Checks and Payments		1 Items		-277.52
Cleared Dep	posits and Other Credits:				
09/03/2002		Deposit	County Exempt - Savings	X	30.00
09/11/2002		Deposit	County Exempt - Savings	X	19.94
09/12/2002		Deposit	County Exempt - Savings	X	71.60
09/13/2002		Deposit *	County Exempt - Savings	X	2.25
09/13/2002		Interest	County Exempt - Savings	X	0.19
Total Cleare	d Deposits and Other Credits		5 Items		123.98
Total Clear	ed Transactions		6 Items		-153.5
Uncleared T	ransactions as of 09/13/2002:				
Uncleared C	hecks and Payments:				
Total Unclea	red Checks and Payments		0 Items		0.00
	eposits and Other Credits:				
Total Unclea	red Deposits and Other Credits		0 Items		0.00
Total Unclea	ared Transactions as of 09/13/2002	2	0 Items		0.00
			,		,
New Transa	ctions:				
New Checks	and Payments:				majori
Total New C	necks and Payments		0 Items		0.00

Agenda Item 17 COE Savings - (pt. 1) Page 15 of 52

County Exempt - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account C	Amount
New Depos	sits and Other (Credits:			
09/19/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Savings	30.00
09/19/2002			Deposit	County Exempt - Savings	1,680.04
Total New	Deposits and C	Other Credits		2 Items	1,710.04
Total New	Transactions			2 Items	1,710.04
					and or
					% \'

Agenda Item 17 COE Savings - (pt. 2) Page 17 of 52

County Exempt - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Cleared	Transa	ctions
Cieai cu	1141134	

Previous Balance			551.29
Cleared Checks and Payments Cleared Deposits and Other Credits		Items Items	-5.10 80.26
Cleared Balance			626.45
Uncleared Transactions	,	•	· ·
Uncleared Checks and Payments Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits		Items Items	0.00 1,680.04
New Transactions			
Account Balance as of 09/30/2002 (statement closing date)			2,306.49
New Checks and Payments New Deposits and Other Credits	-	Items Items	0.00
Ending Account Balance			2,306.49

Agenda Item 17 COE Savings - (pt. 2) Page 18 of 52

County Exempt - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Date No. Payee	Memo	Account	<u>c</u>	Amount
Cleared Transactions:				
Cleared Checks and Payments:				
09/30/2002	Service Charge	County Exempt - Savings	X	-5.10
Total Cleared Checks and Payments		l Items		-5.10
Cleared Deposits and Other Credits:				
09/19/2002	Deposit	County Exempt - Savings	Χ.	30.00
09/25/2002	Deposit	County Exempt - Savings	X	19.94
09/30/2002	Deposit	County Exempt - Savings	X	30.00
09/30/2002	Interest	County Exempt - Savings	X	0.32
Total Cleared Deposits and Other Credits		4 Items		80.26
Total Cleared Transactions	·	5 Items		75.16
Uncleared Transactions as of 09/30/2002:				
Uncleared Checks and Payments:				
Fotal Uncleared Checks and Payments		0 Items		0.00
our choise of checks and raymonis		0 Hems		0.00
Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits:	D. A.			
19/19/2002	Deposit	County Exempt - Savings		1,680.04
otal Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits		1 Items		1,680.04
Total Uncleared Transactions as of 09/30/2002		1 Items		1,680.04
ew Transactions:		,		
lew Checks and Payments:				

Agenda Item 17 COE Savings - (pt. 2) Page 19 of 52

County Exempt - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Date No. Payee Memo Account C Amount

New Deposits and Other Credits:

Total New Deposits and Other Credits 0 Items 0.00

Total New Transactions 0 Items 0.00

Agenda Item 17 GF Checking – (pt.1) Page 21 of 52

General Fund - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Cleared	Transactions
---------	--------------

		8,260.60
Previous Balance		
	4 Items	-541.23
Cleared Checks and Payments	1 Items	1,181.85
Cleared Deposits and Other Credits		
		8,901.22
Cleared Balance		
Uncleared Transactions		
		-30.00
	1 Items	0.00
Uncleared Checks and Payments	0 Items	0.00
Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits		
New Transactions		0.071.22
cos us 2002 (statement closing date)		8,871.22
Account Balance as of 09/13/2002 (statement closing date)		252 45
	2 Items	-373.45
New Checks and Payments	0 Items	0.00
New Deposits and Other Credits		
		8,497.77
Ending Account Balance		

Agenda Item 17 GF Checking – (pt.1) Page 22 of 52

General Fund - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	_ <u>C</u>	Amount
Cleared Tran	sactions:					
Cleared Check	ks and Paym	nents:				
09/04/2002		United California Bank	EFT Ucb service charge	General Fund - Checking	Х	15.00
05/21/2002	4486	Julie Shook	reimbursement	General Fund - Checking	X	-15.00
08/21/2002	4517	CSDA	Conference registration f	General Fund - Checking	X	-17.23 -334.00
08/30/2002	4519	Placentia Chamber of Com		General Fund - Checking	X	-175.00
Total Cleared	Checks and	Payments		4 Items		-541.23
Cleared Depos	its and Othe	er Credits:				
08/31/2002			Deposit •	General Fund - Checking	v	
Total Cleared I	Deposits and	d Other Credits	_ p	l Items	X	1,181.85
				1 Hems		1,181.85
Total Cleared	Transaction	ns		5 Items		
				5 Items		640.62
Uncleared Tra	nsactions a	s of 09/13/2002:				
Uncleared Chec	ks and Payr	nents:				
08/15/2002	4514	Derek Rakos	Drapery Installation: 47	General Fund - Checking		
Total Uncleared	Checks and	d Payments	=	_		-30.00
				1 Items		-30.00
Uncleared Depo						
Fotal Uncleared	Deposits an	nd Other Credits		0 Items		0.00
otal Uncleared	l Transactio	ons as of 09/13/2002		1 Items		-30.00
iew Transaction	ns:			,		
ew Checks and	Payments:					Assure
9/18/2002	4520	Westin Horton Plaza	Minter, Sep 24 & 25, Co	General Fund - Checking		-329.42

Agenda Item 17 GF Checking – (pt.1) Page 23 of 52

General Fund			period ending 09/13/2002 Memo	Account	C Amount
Oate 09/16/2002 Fotal New Ch	4521 ecks and Pa	M. F. Blouin syments	Prepay Order # D01931	General Fund - Checking 2 Items	-44.03 -373.45
New Deposits Total New De	s and Other	Credits: Other Credits		0 Items	0.00
Total New T	ransaction	s		2 Items	-373.45 Gall 9\1

Agenda Item 17 GF Checking – (pt.2) Page 25 of 52

General Fund - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Cleared	Transactions
---------	--------------

Previous Balance		8,901.22
Cleared Checks and Payments Cleared Deposits and Other Credits	2 Items 0 Items	-373.45 0.00
Cleared Balance		8,527.77
Uncleared Transactions	•	
Uncleared Checks and Payments Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits	1 Items 0 Items	-30.00 0.00
New Transactions		
Account Balance as of 09/30/2002 (statement closing date)		8,497.77
New Checks and Payments New Deposits and Other Credits	2 Items 1 Items	-53.86 638.25
Ending Account Balance		9,082.16

Agenda Item 17 GF Checking – (pt.2) Page 26 of 52

Reconciliation Report

General Fund - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	<u> </u>	Amount
Cleared Tra	neactions:					
Jicai cu Tra	iisactions.					
Cleared Chec	ks and Payr	nents:				
09/18/2002	4520	Westin Horton Plaza	Minter, Sep 24 & 25, Co	General Fund - Checking	X	-329.42
09/16/2002	4521	M. F. Blouin	Prepay Order # D01931	General Fund - Checking	X	-44.03
Fotal Cleared	Checks and	i Payments		2 Items		-373.45
				•		
•				<i>‡</i>		
Cleared Depo					•	
fotal Cleared	Deposits ar	nd Other Credits		0 Items		0.00
			_			
			•			
Total Cleared	i Tuangasti	0.75				
otai Cicaret	I I I alisacti	Olis		2 Items		-373.45
ncleared Tr	ansactions	as of 09/30/2002:				
Incleared Che	cks and Pa	yments:				
8/15/2002	4514	Derek Rakos	Drapery Installation: 47	General Fund - Checking		-30.00
otal Uncleare	ed Checks a	nd Payments		I Items		-30.00
incleared Dep						
otal Uncleare	d Deposits	and Other Credits		0 Items		0.00
otal Unclear	ed Transac	tions as of 09/30/2002		1 Items		-30.00
				1 Atoms		-50.00
ew Transact	ions:					
lew Checks ar	nd Payments	··		•		
0/01/2002	4600	M. F. Blouin	Balance due Invoice 184	Ganaral Fund Charlet		20.01
0/07/2002	4602	Mary Strazdas	Office Supplies	Ü		-28.06
otal New Che			Office Supplies	General Fund - Checking		-25.80
Jul 140W CHE	ons min i dy	meno		2 Items		-53.86

Agenda Item 17 GF Checking – (pt.2) Page 27 of 52

General Fund - Checking account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	<u>c</u>	Amount
New Depo	sits and Other Cre	edits:				
10/03/2002	2		Deposit	General Fund - Checking		638.25
Total New	Deposits and Oth	er Credits		1 Item	S	638.25
Total New	Transactions			3 Item	ıs	584.39
						10/9/02
				į.		10/9/0

Agenda Item 17 GF Savings – (pt.1) Page 29 of 52

General Fund - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Cleared Transactions

Previous Balance			84,715.21
Cleared Checks and Payments	1	Items	-81,686.89
Cleared Deposits and Other Credits	15	Items	11.692.50
Cleared Balance			14,720.82
Uncleared Transactions			
Uncleared Checks and Payments	0	Items	0.00
Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits	0	Items	0.00
New Transactions			
Account Balance as of 09/13/2002 (statement closing date)			14,720.82
New Checks and Payments	1	Items	-23,988.32
New Deposits and Other Credits	8	Items	12,054.50
Ending Account Balance			2,787.00

Agenda Item 17 GF Savings – (pt.1) Page 30 of 52

General Fund - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	<u>C</u>	Amount
Cleared Tra	ansactions:					
Cleared Che	cks and Payme	ents:				
08/29/2002	1130	Orange County Auditor	ELLI Grant 76,680.00; L	General Fund - Savings	X	-81,686.89
Total Cleare	d Checks and l	Payments		1 Items		-81,686.89
Cleared Dep	osits and Othe	r Credits:				
08/29/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	261.55
08/31/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	330.00
09/04/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	643.95
09/05/2002			Deposit •	General Fund - Savings	X	468.30
09/08/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	476.50
09/08/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	541.00
09/09/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	514.40
09/10/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	627.65
.09/10/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	4,194.49
09/11/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	$\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{x}}$	468.3°
09/12/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	2,294.1.
09/12/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	300.90
09/12/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	115.00
09/13/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	444.40
09/13/2002			Interest	General Fund - Savings	X	11.85
Total Cleared	d Deposits and	Other Credits		15 Items		11,692.50
Total Cleare	ed Transaction	ns		16 Items		-69,994.39
Uncleared T	ransactions as	s of 09/13/2002:				
Uncleared Ch	necks and Payn	nents:				
Total Unclear	red Checks and	d Payments		0 Items		0.00
	eposits and Oth			Δ. Τ.		September.
i otai Unclear	red Deposits ar	nd Other Credits		0 Items		0.00

Agenda Item 17 GF Savings – (pt.1) Page 31 of 52

General Fund - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Total Uncleared	I Transactions	as of 09/13/2002		0 Items	0.00
New Transactio	ns:				
New Checks and					
09/18/2002	Ca	ash (Bank of the West Ca	Cashier's Check for Tran	General Fund - Savings	-23,988.32
Total New Check	ks and Paymen	ts		1 Items	-23,988.32
New Deposits an	d Other Credit	s:	•		
09/14/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	360.00
09/15/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	4.55
09/16/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	833.80
09/17/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	290.00
09/17/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	5.10
09/18/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	10,000.00
09/18/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	291.00
09/19/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	270.05
Total New Depos	sits and Other (Credits		8 Items	12,054.50
Total New Tran	sactions			9 Items	-11,933.82

Agenda Item 17 GF Savings – (pt.1) Page 32 of 52

Agenda Item 17 GF Savings – (pt.2) Page 33 of 52

Reconciliation Report

General Fund - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Cleared Transactions

Previous Balance			14,720.82
Cleared Checks and Payments Cleared Deposits and Other Credits	1 16	Items Items	-23,988.32 15,847.79
Cleared Balance			6.580.29
Uncleared Transactions			
Uncleared Checks and Payments Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits	. 2		-4,077.20 930.40
New Transactions			
Account Balance as of 09/30/2002 (statement closing date)			3,433.49
New Checks and Payments New Deposits and Other Credits		Items Items	0.00 3,615.58
Ending Account Balance			7,049.07

Agenda Item 17 GF Savings – (pt.2) Page 34 of 52

General Fund - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

		securit reconciled for the perio	d ending 09/30/2002		8	01 52
Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	_ <u>c</u>	Amount
Cleared Transact	tions:					
Cleared Checks an	id Paymo	ents:				
09/18/2002		Cash (Bank of the West Ca	Cashier's Check for Tran	General Fund - Savings	X	-23,988.32
Total Cleared Che	cks and	Payments		1 Items		-23,988.32
Cleared Deposits a	ınd Othe	r Credits:				
09/14/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	360.00
09/15/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	4.55
09/16/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	833.80
09/17/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	290.00
09/17/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	5.10
09/18/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	10,000.00
09/18/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	291.00
09/19/2002		· -	Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	270.05
09/23/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	168.00
09/23/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	576.00
09/23/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	712.30
09/23/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	741.45
09/25/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	424.05
09/25/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	463.45
09/30/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	X	704.95
09/30/2002			Interest	General Fund - Savings	X	3.09
Fotal Cleared Depo	sits and	Other Credits		16 Items		15,847.79
Fotal Cleared Tran	1saction:	s		17 Items		-8,140.53
				17 Rems		-6,140.55
incleared Transac	tions as	of 09/30/2002:				
Incleared Checks ar						
9/30/2002 120		Orange County Auditor	Revenue Transfer 9/13/0	General Fund - Savings		-4,077.20
otal Uncleared Che	cks and	Payments		1 Items		-4,077.20

Agenda Item 17 GF Savings – (pt.2) Page 35 of 52

General Fund - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Total New Transactions

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	Amount
)9/26/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	300.40
09/28/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	630.00
	tal Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits		2 Items	930.40	
Total Unclea	ired Transact	ions as of 09/30/2002	2	3 Items	-3,146.80
New Transac	ctions:			•	
	and Payments hecks and Pay			• 0 Items	0.00
New Denosit	ts and Other C	redits:			
10/01/2002	is and other o		Deposit	General Fund - Savings	582.7
10/01/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	568.6
10/03/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	323.8
10/07/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	415.3
10/07/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	391.0
10/07/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	562.6
10/08/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	542.1.
10/09/2002			Deposit	General Fund - Savings	229.33
	Deposits and C	ther Credits		8 Items	3,615.5

8 Items

Agenda Item 17 Literacy Fund – (pt.1) Page 37 of 52

Literacy Fund - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Cleared Transactions

Previous Balance			7,496.49
Cleared Checks and Payments Cleared Deposits and Other Credits		0 Items	0.00 2.01
Cleared Balance			7,498.50
Uncleared Transactions			
Uncleared Checks and Payments Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits	•	0 Items 0 Items	0.00
New Transactions			
Account Balance as of 09/13/2002 (statement closing date)			7,498.50
New Checks and Payments New Deposits and Other Credits		0 Items 0 Items	0.00
Ending Account Balance			7,498.50

Agenda Item 17 Literacy Fund – (pt.1) Page 38 of 52

Literacy Fund - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	<u>c</u>	Amount
						(
Cleared Tr	ansactions:					
Cleared Che	cks and Paymer	nts:				
	ed Checks and P			0 Item	s	0.00
Cleared Dep	oosits and Other	Credits:				
09/13/2002			Interest	Literacy Fund - Savings	X	2.01
Total Cleare	d Deposits and	Other Credits		1 Item	s	2.01
Total Clear	ed Transaction	s		, 1 Item		2.01
Total Cical	eu Transaction	•		1 Atom		2.01
	Transactions as	of 09/13/2002:				
* \ <u>.</u>						
	hecks and Paym					
Total Unclea	ired Checks and	Payments		0 Item	S	0.00
Uncleared De	eposits and Oth	er Credits:				
Total Unclea	red Deposits an	d Other Credits		0 Items	5	0.00
Total Unclea	ared Transactio	ons as of 09/13/2002		0 Item	s	0.00
New Transa	ctions:					
New Checks	and Payments:					
	hecks and Paym	ents		0 Items	3	0.00
New Deposits	s and Other Cre	dits:				ž.
Total New De	eposits and Othe	er Credits		0 Items		0.00

Agenda Item 17 Literacy Fund – (pt.1) Page 39 of 52

Literacy Fund - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/13/2002

Date No. Payee Memo Account C Amount

Total New Transactions

0 Items

0.00

2000

Agenda Item 17 Literacy Fund – (pt.2) Page 41 of 52

Literacy Fund - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Cleared	T	ransac	tions
---------	---	--------	-------

Previous Balance		7,498.50
Cleared Checks and Payments	0 Items	0.00 3.39
Cleared Deposits and Other Credits	1 Items	3.37
Cleared Balance		7,501.89
Uncleared Transactions	/ <u>.</u>	
Uncleared Checks and Payments Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits	0 Items 0 Items	0.00
New Transactions		
Account Balance as of 09/30/2002 (statement closing date)		7,501.89
New Checks and Payments	0 Items	0.00
New Deposits and Other Credits	0 Items	0.00
Ending Account Balance		7,501.89

Agenda Item 17 Literacy Fund – (pt.2) Page 42 of 52

Literacy Fund - Savings account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Date	No. Pa	ıyee	Memo	Account	c	Amount
						- videor
Cleared Tran	nsactions:					
Cleared Check	ks and Payments:					
	Checks and Paym	ents		0 . Items		0.00
Cleared Depo	sits and Other Cre	dits:				
09/30/2002			Interest	Literacy Fund - Savings	X	3.39
Total Cleared	Deposits and Other	er Credits		1 Items		3.39
Total Cleared	l Transactions			1 Items		3.39
Uncleared Tr	ansactions as of (99/30/2002:	1			
Uncleared Che	ecks and Payments	::				
	ed Checks and Pay			0 Items		0.00
Uncleared Dep	posits and Other C	redits:				
Total Uncleare	ed Deposits and O	ther Credits		0 Items		0.00
Total Unclear	ed Transactions	as of 09/30/2002		0 Items		0.00
New Transact	tions:					
New Checks ar	nd Payments:					
	ecks and Payments			0 Items		0.00
New Deposits a	and Other Credits:					
Total New Dep	oosits and Other C	redits		0 Items		0.6

Agenda Item 17 Literacy Fund – (pt.2) Page 43 of 52

Literacy Fu	nd - Savings ac	count reconciled for t	he period ending 09/30/2002	A	C	Amount
Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account		
			0	Items	0.00	
Total New	Transactions			·		50m

Agenda Item 17 Literacy Fund – (pt.2) Page 44 of 52

Agenda Item 17 Payroll Checking – B of A Page 45 of 52

7,410.51

Payroll Checking - B of A account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Cleared Transactions

Previous Balance		7,410.51
Cleared Checks and Payments Cleared Deposits and Other Credits	25 Items 2 Items	-60,511.90 55,470.00
Cleared Balance		2,368.61
Uncleared Transactions	<i>I</i> .	
Uncleared Checks and Payments Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits	4 Items 0 Items	-1,586.07 0.00
New Transactions		782.54
Account Balance as of 09/30/2002 (statement closing date) New Checks and Payments	0 Items	0.00
New Deposits and Other Credits	0 Items	782.54
Ending Account Balance		

Agenda Item 17 Payroll Checking – B of A Page 46 of 52

Payroll Checking - B of A account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	<u>C</u>	Amount
Cleared Tra	nsactions:					
Cleared Chec	ks and Payr	nents:				
09/10/2002		Paychex	Direct Deposit checks for	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-14,630,49
09/11/2002		Paychex	Payroll Taxes for 9/11/02	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-7,736.99
09/25/2002			Service Charge	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-139.32
09/03/2002	0689	Frank Frizell	Final Paycheck	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-1,619.29
09/05/2002	690	Wells Fargo Bank	Transfer to new account	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-100.00
09/12/2002	0691	Shannon McCartney	5 hours, payroll 5	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-31.17
09/18/2002	0692	Wells Fargo Bank	Transfer to new payroll c	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-3,800.00
09/28/2002	693	Cash	Transfer to Wells Fargo	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-27,735.00
08/28/2002	2621	Irani Bhattacharya	•	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-140.03
08/28/2002	2623	Dorothy J. Cummings		Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-381.74
08/28/2002	2634	Barbara Phillips		Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-306.44
9/11/2002	2649	Dorothy J. Cummings	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-494.24
9/11/2002	2652	Esther P. Guzman	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-255.63
9/11/2002	2653	Joyce G. Hampton	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-319.18
9/11/2002	2654	Margarita Hernandez	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-20.56
9/11/2002	2656	Phyllis E. Humple	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-440.50
9/11/2002	2659	Shannon McCartney	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-6.23
9/11/2002	2663	Barbara Phillips	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-158.62
9/11/2002	2666	Joshua Robbins	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-130.67
9/11/2002	2671	Edward Strysik	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-264.23
9/11/2002	2673	Yesenia Gomez	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-121.18
9/11/2002	2675	Orange County Auditor	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-305.18
9/11/2002	2676	Placentia Library District	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-19.94
9/11/2002	2677	Katherine L. Roberts	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-392.00
9/11/2002	2678	Nationwide Retirement Sol	Payroll	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	-963.27
otal Cleared (Checks and I	Payments		25 Items		-60,511.90
leared Deposi	ts and Othe	r Credits:				
9/05/2002			Deposit	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	27,735.00
9/19/2002			Deposit	Payroll Checking - B of A	X	27,735.00
otal Cleared D	eposits and	Other Credits		2 Items		55,470.00

27 Items

-5,041.90

Total Cleared Transactions

Agenda Item 17 Payroll Checking - B of A Page 47 of 52

Payroll Checking - B of A account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Payroll Check	ing - B of A	account reconciled for the period		Account	Amount
Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	
Uncleared Tr	ansactions	as of 09/30/2002:			
Uncleared Ch	ecks and Pa	yments:	V : Dealered by Chee	Payroll Checking - B of A	-988.27
08/14/2002	2620		Void: Replaced by Chec	Payroll Checking - B of A	-115.67
08/28/2002	2631	Rebecca Messenger		Payroll Checking - B of A	-352.76
08/28/2002	2633	Beatrice V. Quintanar	Dourell	Payroll Checking - B of A	-129.37
09/11/2002	2655	Elisa Herrera-Thomas	Payroll	1 Items	-1,586.07
Total Unclear	red Checks a	and Payments		/ - Rems	
		Other Credits:		0 Items	0.00
Total Unclea	red Deposits	s and Other Credits			
		500/20/2002		4 Items	-1,586.07
Total Unclea	ared Transa	actions as of 09/30/2002	•		
New Transa	ections:				
New Checks				0 Items	0.00
Total New C	Checks and I	Payments			
New Depos				0 Items	0.00
Total New I	Deposits and	d Other Credits			
				0 Items	0.00
Total New	1 ransactio	115			- ame
					5011/0
				,	·

Agenda Item 17 Payroll Checking - B of A Page 48 of 52

Agenda Item 17 Payroll Checking – W F Page 49 of 52

Reconciliation Report

Payroll Checking - Wells Fargo account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Previous Balance		100.00
Cleared Checks and Payments Cleared Deposits and Other Credits	10 Items 2 Items	-22,878.03 31,535.00 8,756.97
Cleared Balance Uncleared Transactions		·
Uncleared Checks and Payments	8 Items	-2,770.19
Uncleared Deposits and Other Credits	0 Items	0.00
New Transactions		
Account Balance as of 09/30/2002 (statement closing date)		5,986.78
New Checks and Payments	1 Items	-8,626.38
New Deposits and Other Credits	0 Items	0.00
Ending Account Balance		-2,639.60

Agenda Item 17 Payroll Checking – W F Page 50 of 52

Reconciliation Report

Payroll Checking - Wells Fargo account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	<u>c</u>	Amount
Cleared Tran	nsactions:					
Cleared Chec	ks and Pavn	nents:				
09/24/2002		Paychex		Payroll Checking - Wells F	X	-14,801.99
09/25/2002		Paychex		Payroll Checking - Wells F		-6,763.11
09/27/2002			Service Charge	Payroll Checking - Wells F	X	-10.00
09/25/2002	2679	Irani Bhattacharya		Payroll Checking - Wells F	X	-40.12
09/25/2002	2680	Dorothy J. Cummings		Payroll Checking - Wells F	X	-163.87
09/25/2002	2683	Esther P. Guzman		Payroll Checking - Wells F	X	-255.63
09/25/2002	2684	Joyce G. Hampton		Payroll Checking - Wells F	X	-319.18
09/25/2002	2685	Margarita Hernandez		Payroll Checking - Wells F	X	-213.01
09/25/2002	2701	Edward Strysik	•	Payroll Checking - Wells F	Χ.	-291.18
09/25/2002	2706	Placentia Library District		Payroll Checking - Wells F	X	-19.94
Total Cleared	Checks and	Payments		10 Items		-22,878.03
Cleared Depos	sits and Oth	er Credits:				
09/23/2002		Wells Fargo Bank	Deposit	Payroll Checking - Wells F	X	27,735.0^
09/28/2002			Deposit	Payroll Checking - Wells F		3,800.
Total Cleared	Deposits an	d Other Credits		2 Items		31,535.00
Total Cleared	l Transactio	ons		12 Items		8,656.97
Uncleared Tr	ansactions	as of 09/30/2002:				
Uncleared Che	ecks and Pay	yments:				
09/25/2002	2686	Phyllis E. Humple		Payroll Checking - Wells F		-162.34
09/25/2002	2691	John Patterson		Payroll Checking - Wells F		-107.72
09/25/2002	2693	Barbara Phillips		Payroll Checking - Wells F		-221.62
09/25/2002	2694	Beatrice V. Quintanar		Payroll Checking - Wells F		-501.75
09/25/2002	2696	Joshua Robbins		Payroll Checking - Wells F		-182.48
09/25/2002	2705	Orange County Auditor		Payroll Checking - Wells F		-289.01
09/25/2002	2707	Katherine L. Roberts		Payroll Checking - Wells F		-392.00
09/25/2002	2708	Nationwide Retirement Sol		Payroll Checking - Wells F		-913.2
Total Uncleare	d Checks ar	nd Payments		8 Items		-2,770.1.

Agenda Item 17 Payroll Checking - W F Page 51 of 52

C

Amount

Payroll Checking - Wells Fargo account reconciled for the period ending 09/30/2002

Date	No.	Payee	Memo	Account	C Amount
	Deposits and C	Other Credits: and Other Credits		0 Items	0.00
Total Unc	leared Transa	ctions as of 09/30/2002		8 Items	-2,770.19
New Tran	sactions:				
10/04/200	cks and Paymer 2 2000 v Checks and F	Elisa Herrera-Thomas	Final Paycheck include	ding Payroll Checking - Wells F.	-8,626.38 -8,626.38
	osits and Othe v Deposits and	r Credits: 1 Other Credits		0 Items	0.00
Total Ne	w Transaction	ns		1 Items	-8,626.38 حملسسلام خرکامه نام ایجان

ACQUISITIONS REPORT FOR FISCALYEAR 2002-2003 THROUGH THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 2002 Prepared by Julie Shook, Technical Services Manager

0 = = 175 692 TOTAL ITEMS
unt Volumes
.55 98 505 5,883.48 24,738.26 6,029.61 0.00 0.00 5,646.70 0,520.16 1,873.46 26,131.19 2,068.77 0.00 2,068.77 2,810.20 96.00 16,201.50 22,669.49 1,086.15 1,156.15 1,156.15 3,561.79 24,975.04 000 25 DONATED Value Volumes 0.00 0.00 0.00 95.95 3,328.58 0.00 0.00 2,441.89 3,258.58 116 TOTAL PURCHASED \$ 4,943.03 22,200.42 5,959.61 4,873.46 0.00 3,454.17 5,426.99 0.00 1,086.15 1,086.15 22,802.61 2,137.80 1,792.30 16,201.50 96.00 21,716.46 3 ADOPT-A-BOOK 0 8 8 8 252 2,912.80 3,198.59 4,574.35 4,574.35 2,034.99 332.95 0.00 0.00 2,367.94 1,450.41 3,818,35 12 0 2 2 2 GENERAL FUND ount Volumes 0 0 5 0 22 2 228 15 167 2,030.23 19,001.83 1,385.26 0.00 3,133.95 1,991.78 1,142.17 18,984.26 1,086.15 1,086.15 102.81 1,459.35 98.08 16,201.50 17,898.11 17,859.66 TOTAL JUVENILE NON-PRINT MATERIALS TOTAL ADULT NON-PRINT MATERIALS TOTAL JUVENILE PRINT MATERIALS TOTAL ADULT PRINT MATERIALS TOTAL JUVENILE MATERIALS Juvenile Circulating Non-Fiction TOTAL ADULT MATERIALS Juvenile Video Educational Juvenile Video Entertainment Total Fiction
Total Non-Fiction
Total Audio
Total Video
Total Computer Software
TOTAL MATERIALS Juvenile Electronic Continuati Juvenile Computer Software Adult Electronic Continuations Juvenile Print Continuations Adult Circulating Non-Fiction Fotal Juvenile Non-Fiction Adult Video Entertainment Adult Computer Software Adult Print Continuations Adult Video Educational Fotal Adult Non-Fiction Juvenile Audio/Music Juvenile Audio Books Total Juvenile Video Fotal Juvenile Audio Adult Audio/Music Adult Audio Books Total Adult Audio Juvenile Reference Fotal Adult Video Juvenile Fiction Adult Reference Adult Fiction

TOTAL Amount \$11,232.81

OUTSTANDING ORDERS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30; 2002

ACQUISITIONS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 2007 Prepared by Julie Shook, Technical Services Managet
--

	GENE	GENERAL FUND		ADO	ADOPT-A-BOOK		TOTAL	TOTAL PURCHASED	6	Ĉ	DONATRD		į. Į	TOTAL MUME	
A draft Biotion	-1	Volumes	Titles		Volumes	Titles	Amount V	Volumes	Titles	Value V	Volumes	Titles	Amount	Volumes	Titles
Count Faction	000	0	0	518.30	83	77	518.30	23	21	1	18	18		41	39
Adult Circulating Non-Fiction	27 17	-	-		;	ć	:								
Adult Reference	147.00			333.06	ş, (Q (786.48	35	21	564.65	23	23	1,351.13	28	4
Adult Print Continuations	000			000	n	n (4/9.95	4 (4	75.00	₹	4	554.95	œ	90
Adult Electronic Continuations	000		· c	900	•	•	000	>	٥ ،	000	0	0	0.00	0	0
Total Adult Non-Fiction	168.74	. 6	. 63	1,097.69	37	23.	1 266 43	ာဋ	÷ ×	0.00	۽ ت	၁	000	; ٥	0 ;
The state of the s					i		CL SOPE I	ì	(1	69,650	7	17	1,906.08	8	22
IOIAL ADULI PRIN I MATERIALS	168.74	7	7	1,615.99	8	4	1,784.73	29	46	1,071.90	45	45	2,856.63	107	16
Adult Audio/Music	00'0	0	o	000	-	c	8	c	¢		•		į		
Adult Audio Books	662.50	Ξ	=	000	0	• •	00:00	2 =	> =	8 8	> 0	0 (000	0	c ;
Total Adult Audio	662.50	Ξ	=	000	0	0	662.50	==	==	000	•	- •	962.50	= =	= =
Activit Video Edinational	8	,	•	į							•	•	07:300	=	=
Adult Video Entertainment	8 8	-	٥ د	000	0 0	0 0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0
Total Adult Video	0.00	0	0	800	- 0	0	8.6	00	0 0	8 8	0 0	0 0	00:0	0	0
					,	•	8	>	>	8.0	5	>	0.00	0	С
Adult Computer Software	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00:00	0	0
TOTAL ADULT NON-PRINT MATERIALS	662.50	=	=	00:00	0	0	662.50	=	=	0.00	0	0	662.50	Ξ	Ξ
TOTAL ADULT MATERIALS	831.24	13	13	1,615.99	8	44	2,447.23	73	23	06 120 1	45	\$	3 510 13	: 2	: 5
											2	?	21.21.2	9	701
Juvenile Fiction	1,858.38	156	142	198.36	9	9	2,056.74	196	182	39.95		m	2,096.69	199	185
Juvenile Circulating Non-Fiction	1,142.17	19	61	0.00	0	0	1,142.17	61	19	96.00	90	œ	1 108 17	9	9
Juvenile Keierence	000	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	00:0	0	0	000	3 0	; c
Ingenile Distraction Continued	000	0 (0	000	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	. 0
Total Invenile Non-Riction	0.00	> ;	> ,	900 000	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	٥	0.00	0	0
	1,146.17	6	5	90:0	0	0	1,142.17	9	19	26.00	00	œ	1,198.17	69	69
TOTAL JUVENILE PRINT MATERIALS	3,000.55	217	203	198.36	6	40	3,198.91	257	243	95.95	=	=	3,294.86	368	254
Invenile Audio/Music	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	o	000	c	c	8	•	d	0	,	
Juvenile Audio Books	0.00	0	0	98:00	6	•	98:00	m	o en	800	• •	• •	80.00	> ~	> #
Lotal Juvenile Audio	0.00	0	0	98:00	3	60	98.00	3	3	0.00	0	. 0	98.00	ı m	n en
Juvenile Video Educational	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	000	c	c	000	•	•	8	ć	•
Juvenile Video Entertainment	000	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	. 0		000	• •	•	8.0	> <	- 0
Total Juvenile Video	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	. 0	•	0.00	0	• •
Juvenile Computer Software	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	0	٥	00.0	0	0	0.00	0	0
TOTAL JUVENILE NON-PRINT MATERIALS	00.00	0	0	00'86	Ð	3	00'86	ю	₩,	0.00	0	0	08:00	-	m
TOTAL TUVENILB MATERIALS	3,000.55	217	203	296.36	43	63	3.296.91	960	246	90 50	=	=	23000 6		
								}	2.	6.06	=	=	5,392.80	1/7	Q.
Total Fiction Total Mon-Firstin	1,858.38	156	142	716.66	63	19	2,575.04	219	203	472.20	21	21	3,047.24	240	224
Total Audio	18.016,1	3 :	3:	1,097.69	37	£) '	2,408.60	90	86	695.65	35	35	3,104.25	135	121
Total Video	000	= =	= =	8.6	n c	n c	0000	7 °	7 0	0.00	0	0	760.50	14	14
Total Computer Software	0.00	• •	0	00.0			8 8		> <	90.0	5 (0 (000	0 (0 :
TOTAL MATERIALS	3,831.79	230	216	1,912.35	, 52 2	8 0	5.744.14	333) E	0.00	- y	۰ <u>۲</u>	000	0 5	0 6
							•		\$ 2 1	2000	3	Ŗ	26,115,0	600	YC.C

Summary of Current Status of Unique Management Accounts October 16, 2002

FY 02-03	New Accounts	Active Accounts	Paid in full current month	Amount received current month	Written off current month
July August September October November December January February March April May June	12 11 6 0 0 0 0 0	405 413 593 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 2 5 0 0 0 0 0 0	312.49 299.85 294.79 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
TOTAL YTD	29	1411	11	628.34	. 0

Page 1 of 1

UNIQUE MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.

CREATED: 10/01/2002 2:35 PM TC

SUMMARY STATUS REPORT

PAGE: 127

MS JULIE SHOOK

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

411 EAST CHAPMAN AVENUE

PLACENTIA CA 92870

CREDITOR: 286 -- PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT DATES LISTED: 01/01/1900 TO 09/30/2002

		686	Dollars Submitted	:	63,197.55	Dollars Received	:	17,239.49
Accounts Submitted	•	1	Dollars in Bankruptcy		101.75	Material Returned	:	12,104.02
Bankruptcies	٠	91	Dollars in Skips	:	5,865.85	Dollars Waived	:	2,514.53
Incorrect Addresses	:	91	Dollars in Dispute		0.00	Total Activated	:	40,517.74
Patron Disputes/Suspends	:	1			55.444.32	% of Dollars Activated	:	73.08%
Accounts in Process	:	593	Dollars in Process	•				
# of Accounts Activated	:	418						
% of Accounts Activated	:	70.49%						

Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

DATE:

October 1, 2002

SUBJECT: GIFT REPORT

The following gifts were received from September 1, 2002 through September 30, 2002.

ADOPT A BOOK DONATIONS

Bruce and Laura Barrett

The Belkmer Family

Rae & Richard Beverage Kenneth & Janice Coulson

CTS Appliance Company

Dale K. Goodman

Laurence & Shirley Graaf

Bruce & Marie Groff

Judy Homrighausen

Dr. Kim & Elizabeth Housewright Sthephen & Catherine Janowocz

Richard & Susan Johnson

Roger & Donna Kiste

Victoria M Weselich

TOTAL ADOPT A BOOK DONATIONS: \$567.00

GENERAL FUND DONATIONS

Ruth M. Arnoldt

Elizabeth Clarke

Joan Nemsgern

Edward & Christine Schaefer

Marie Schmidt

Maevene Vincent

Peggy &Gene Vincent

TOTAL GENERAL FUND DONATIONS: \$525.00

BOOK ENDOWMENT FUND

George & Catherine Koehm

L.J. & Judy Kopriva

Merical Vita-Pak

TOTAL BOOK ENDOWMENT FUND

\$125.00

			(

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

DATE:

October 16, 2002

SUBJECT: BUILDING MAINTENANCE REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 2002

HVAC: One call for inadequate cooling. Routine maintenance was performed.

Plumbing: No service calls in September.

Electrical: No service calls in September. Ozzie is working on a long-term project of inspecting and fixing the fixtures throughout the Library.

Locksmith: Called to repair the panic-bar exit to All America Way. The unit needed to be replaced as well as the alarm battery at that location.

Exterminator: No service calls in September.

General Contractor: A new contractor has agreed to perform the renovation work in the public restrooms and repair the Literacy door that is rubbing the carpet. He will also install the baby changing station and child safety seats for the restrooms. This work should be completed in October.

Prepared by: Elizabeth D. Minter

		,
	•	
÷		
		The second secon
		and nontroporate manufacture for the second control of the second

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

DATE:

October 16, 2002

SUBJECT:

Personnel Report for September 2002

RESIGNATIONS:

Frank Frizell, Library Assistant, Public Services, September 3, 2002 Elisa Herrera-Thomas, Administrative Assistant, October 7, 2002

APPOINTMENTS:

Shannon McCartney, Library Page, Circulation, September 4, 2002 Yesenia Gomez, Substitute Library Assistant, Literacy, September 4, 2002 John Patterson, Substitute Library Assistant, Public Services, September 8, 2002 Marlene Nebel, Substitute Library Clerk, Circulation, September 19, 2002 Tyese Watham, Library Assistant, Public Services, October 13, 2002

OPEN POSITIONS:

Administrative Assistant

WORKER'S COMPENSATION LEAVE:

None

Prepared by: Elizabeth D. Minter

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

Agenda Item 23 Page 1 of 3

FROM:

Jillian Rakos, Volunteer Coordinator

SUBJECT:

Volunteer Report for the Month of September 2002

CUMULATIVE RECORD OF VOLUNTEER HOURS (excluding Literacy services)

CUMULATIVE RECORD OF TOTAL	•			
	FY02/03	FY02/03	Starting	Cumulative
REGULAR	September	YTD		CCO EO
	8.00	27.00	Sep-95	662.50
Andrade, Linda	5.25	8.75	6/98	230.00 179.75
Backes, Theresa	10.00	28.00	May-01	2.00
Bart, Lillian	0.00	2.00	Jul-02	
Bass, Donna	2.50	16.50	Apr-01	98.00
Boelman, Marge	2.00	11.00	Nov-01	27.00
Botha, Jill	10.75	33.00	6/98	361.00
Clugston, Patricia	0.00	0.00	5/99	46.50
Cravotta, Leo	31.75	64.00	8/98	645.75
Dell, Lyla	0.00	3.50	3/97	240.50
Fioroni, Pete	12.00	21.25	10/93	2,041.00
Fitzgerald, Joan	0.00	2.50	Jul-02	2.50
Frazee, Kathy	8.00	24.00	2/96	416.75
Godwin, Nita	8.00	20.25	Jan-00	38.75
Haagan, John	4.00	20.50	9/95	522.75
Hemmerling, Barbara	0.00	0.00	1/98	209.50
Hochman, Sue	2.00	8.00	10/95	224.50
Horrocks, Marjorie	7.75	22.75	Jul-02	22.75
Hunsinger, Debbie	48.00	137.00	2/96	2,440.00
Irot, Pat	12.00	35.00	4/98	730.15
Jertberg, Pat	0.00	0.00	Jan-02	21.00
Jertberg, Jerry	18.00	52.50	Jul-00	272.75
Lord, Audrey	4.00	41.00	Jun-02	51.50
Mehta, Neela	0.00	0.00	9/95	472.00
Mignot, Shirley	12.50	27.50	10/95	1,117.75
Myers, Claire	2.00	10.00	9/95	418.00
Olson, Bob	4.00	11.00	1/99	231.50
Pence, Thomas	2.50	26.50	Mar-02	178.00
Peterson, Ruth	43.00	70.50	May-02	110.75
Rankin, Eleanore		7.50	Jul-02	7.50
Reid, Barbara	0.00 8.00	16.00	2/00	178.00
Rodriguez, Carmen	=	21.00	Oct-00	154.75
Salem, Rose	8.00	0.00	Mar-02	14.00
Sanatar, Ginny	0.00	8.00	Aug-02	8.00
Sandoval, Ginny	0.00	21.00	10/93	882.50
Schlichter, Allan	6.00	18.00	Mar-01	40.75
Schwartzkopf, Jan	15.00		4/98	750.00
Schmidt, Marie	12.00	82.00 2.50	5/94	199.00
Shaw, Dixie	0.50		May-96	114.00
Stoller, Frances	2.00	8.00	Mar-99	129.50
Walker, Virginia	0.00	0.00	1/96	823.25
Wymer, Betty	9.25	31.50	1130	020.20
rrymon, wony				

Agenda Item 23 Page 2 of 3

	FY	702/03		FY	702/03
	September	YTD		September	2
Acosta, Anthony	3	3	McCarthy, Shannon	0.00	Nise
Afsar, Asif	0	0	McClung, Elder	0.00	9.25
Banks, Vanessa	0.00	0.00	Messenger, Daniel	1	1
Battaglia, Emelie	0.00	0.00	Meza, Jack	0.00	23.75
Beauchamp, Elder	3.00	12.25	Miladi, Omid	0.00	38.25
Behmaran, Roxana	0.00	11.00	Montes, Eric	0.00	0.00
Boisineau, Emma	5.50	5.50	Montes, Juan	2.75	2.75
Born, Ashley	0.00	15.50	Moru, Vik	2.00	2.00
Camacho, Ana Lilia	0.00	14.00	Murray, Ryan	0.00	0.50
Clark, Anthony	11.00	14.00	Nolen, Chris	0.00	2.00
Chopra, Reema	0.00	38.00	Otto, Jessica	4.50	24.00
Delgado, Jesse	0.00	25.00	Pecot, Zipporah	0.00	0.00
Dolan, Adam	0.00	5.00	Peechaphand, Thanin	0.00	0.00
Dominici, Nicholas	2.00	2.00	Piol, Nick	0.00	38.50
Eng, Jonathon	0.00	12.00	Powell, Ashley	0.00	3.00
Eng, Lawrence	0.00	42.50	Shah, Sweny	10.00	40.25
Enomoto, Esther	0.00	0.00	Shah, Soham	0.00	3.25
Guo, James	0.00	45.75	Siciliani, Melissa	0.00	3.00
Ju, Christina	0.00	0.00	Sindi, Fred	0.00	27.00
Kim, Joseph	0.00	0.00	Seufae, Elder	3.00	3.00
Haag, Elisha	0.00	0.00	Sy, Victoria	0.00	10.00
Haag, Jennifer	0.00	12.75	Takata, Michael	0.00	13.25
Haag, Katie	0.00	0.00	Torres, Daniel	0.00	0.00
Haag, Stephanie	0.00	12.25	Tran, Michael	0.00	40.00
Hill, Joseph	0.00	0.00	Trejo, Ricardo	2.75	2.75
Hovendon, Corin	2.00	4.50	Truex, Nick	0.00	14.50
Lada, Steven	0.00	50.00	Turczynskyi, Stephen	0.00	0.00
Laehnemann, David	2.00	2.00	Vaziri, Ali	0.00	17.00
Le, Brian	0.00	0.00	Villarreal, Tania	0.00	1.50
Le, Phillip	0.00	0.00	Victores, Ryan	4.00	4.00
Lee, James	0.00	38.50	Vu, Elizabeth	0.00	0.00
Lucero, Branden	0.00	5.50	Vu, Thomas	4.25	,
Mamer, Liz	4.50	4.50	Ward, Alan	0.00	1
Maru, Sid	0.00	0.00	Wills, Gessica	3.00	3.00
			Wong, Winston	0.00	20.25
TOTAL			Yu, Lilian	0.00	22.25
White the desired and the second and	30.00	372.50	TOTAL	37.25	382.75
TOTAL Library Volunteer Hours		386.00			
TOTAL Literacy Volunteer Hours		513.00			
TOTAL VOLUNTEERS HOURS		899.00			

REGULAR VOLUNTEERS are committed to an on-going program each week LITERACY VOLUNTEERS are involved in tutoring and other volunteer projects for the Literacy Campaign. TEMPORARY VOLUNTEERS are working for a project in school, church, scouts, or court referral cases.

	Regular/Temp.Volunteers			Literacy Volun	teers	
July August September October November December January February March April May June	FY00/01 562.00 563.25 248.00 385.00 369.25 205.25 387.25 376.75 377.25 457.25 393.00 580.75 4,905.00	FY 01/02 623.00 834.25 802.75 1029.8 1457.3 203.5 356.5 359.75 399 299.75 371.5 454 7191.10	FY 02/03 693.5 386	FY00/01 658.00 662.00 581.00 614.00 685.50 564.00 797.00 617.00 622.50 656.00 1,204.50 1,050.50 9,325.50	FY 01/02 1026.50 847.00 605.00 550 550.00 586.00 600.00 600.00 600.00 588.00 639.00 7777.50	FY 02/03 644 513
				7,020.00	00	

		vaavaa C	······································		FY02/03	, , , , , , , ,	Cumulative
REGULAR			umulative		September	YTD	45.00
	September	YTD 18.00	178.00	Morales, Gabriela	6.00	18.00	45.00 21.00
Alcantara, Carmelita	6.00	18.00	219.00	Morrissey, Jean-Marie	6.00	18.00	170.00
Anderson, Susan	6.00 6.00	18.00	54.00	Moyer, Disa	-	40.00	12.00
Bayne, Linda	6.00	18.00	222.00	Murray, Snell	6.00	12.00 18.00	156.00
Belsher, Kristin	6.00	18.00	240.00	Murray, Edward	6.00	6.00	6.00
Bereiter, Gretchen	6.00	18.00	255.00	Naples, David	- 12.00	42.00	320.00
Bolkovatz, Alta	6.00	18.00	27.00	Narcisco, Dennis	12.00	6.00	42.00
Brackett, Jim	6.00	15.00	15.00	Nguyen, Kelly	- -	6.00	36.00
Braun, Geoff Casias, Michelle	•	6.00	24.00	Norwood, Sophie	_	6.00	60.00
Chen, April	6.00	18.00	111.00	Nozot, Helena	6.00	18.00	48.00
Choi, Jason	-	12.00	48.00	Oropeza, Mikela Pandya, Prema	-	6.00	38.00
Coffee, Nancy	6.00	18.00	278.00	Pandya, Prema Patel, Deepa	6.00	18.00	123.00
Colenso, Bill	6.00	18.00	154.00	Patterson, John	-	3.00	3.00
Croom, Carolyn	-	6.00	290.00	Pelto, Ernest	6.00	18.00	36.00
Cudlis, Daniel	12.00	36.00	90.00	Precht, Jeanette	6.00	15.00	15.00
Duffie, Pat	12.00	36.00	386.00	Purcell, Lisa	6.00	18.00	30.00
Fakoufar, Reihaneh	6.00	15.00	15.00	Pydeski, Linda	6.00	18.00	48.00
Favaro, Lee	-		202.00	Quintana, Michele	6.00	15.00	15.00
Fay, Sonia	-	12.00	50.00	Rahmari, Razi	6.00	18.00	30.00
Fitsimons-Diaz, Chelsea	6.00	15.00	15.00	Record, Ben	6.00	12.00	66.00
Garry, Kenneth	6.00	18.00	33.00	Risso, Edith	-	٠.	240.00
Gast, Polly	12.00	36.00	1,565.00 29.00	Rodriguez, Carmen	-	-	166.00
Gasper, Chris	6.00	18.00	48.00	Roth, Howard	-	•	180.00
Gonzalez, Polize Felipe	6.00	18.00	45.00 15.00	Sanchez, Margo	-	•	230.00
Gonzalez, Natasha	6.00	15.00	2,193.00	Schaal, Linda	-	6.00	18.00
Goodman, Dale	30.00	643.00 18.00	193.00	Schultheis, William	-	6.00	42.00
Graves, David	6.00	15.00	15.00	Serafica, Christina	-	6.00	30.00
Hatch, Bill	6.00 6.00	18.00	174.00	Shah, Sheadeha	6.00	18.00	18.00 149.00
Healey, Kathleen	6.00	18.00	163.00	Shepherd, Kathy	6.00	18.00	48.00
Heer, Kim	-	10.00	340.00	Singer, Stephanie	6.00	18.00	235.00
Hernandez, Rosy	-	6.00	36.00	Skimizu, Ken	6.00	18.00	
Ho, Irene	6.00	18.00	48.00	Soto, Nina	6.00	15.00 6.00	
Homrighausen, Scott	6.00	18.00	78.00	Springston, Madlyn	-	-	281.00
Humple, Phyllis	6.00	15.00	15.00	Stalnaker, Linda	-	-	130.00
Hugar, Jessica	6.00	18	174.00	Stichter, Julie	3.00		
Hutton, Katherine (Kate)	6.00	18.00	39.00	Teeter, Robert	3.00	6.00	
Jiminez, Daisy	-	-	201.00	Tran, Chi	6.00		
Keller, Christina Kightlinger, Dana	6.00	18.00	39.00	Troumby, Pamela	6.00		
Kelly, Jeny	6.00	18.00	27.00	Truong, Christine	6.00		
Knank, Sam	6.00	18.00	21.00	Truong, Will	-	6.00	
Knudson, Chip	6.00	18.00	33.00	Truong, Richard Truong, Steven	-	6.00	
Lada, Stephan	6.00	18.00	48.00		_	3.00	
Lasker, Marilyn	6.00	18.00	115.00	Turczyastyi, Stephan	-	-	180.00
Larson, Li	-	6.00	134.00	Van Zee, Karin Vester, Ricki	6.00	24.0	
Leslie, Sandra	6.00	18.00	176.00	Villarreal, Tanya	6.00		
Livezey, June	12.00	36.00	80.00	Vu, Elizabeth	6.00		
Malkowicz, Edward	12.00		68.00	Vukovick, Kathy	6.00		
Martinez, Diane	-	6.00	30.00	Walters, Catherine	-	6.0	
Martlaro, Diane	24.00		244.00	Wang, Sue	12.00	0 24.0	
Mediand, Karen	6.00	18.00	92.00	Westfall, Carolyn	-	-	180.00
Meza, Jack		40.00	116.00 21.00	Wiegman, Karin	-	-	188.00
Mohr, Kelsey	6.00	18.00	21.00	Yang, Yale	-	6.0	
				Yom, Gina	6.0		
				Zamora, Mary	6.0	0 18.0	00 18.00
						705	00 4440.00
Total	324.00	1,567.00	9,476.00	Total	189.0	00 735.0	00 4,410.00

Placentia Library District Circulation Report October 16, 2002

	Octob	per 16, 2002	% Change	FY02-03	FY01-02
	FY02-03 YTD	FY01-02 YTD	FY02 TO FY03	Sep-02	Sep-02
	00.457	36,820	6,35%	11,019	9,999
t Time Checkouts	39,157	4,633	-10.27%	1,389	1,420
none Renewals	4,157	1,266	-9.72%	306	305
Building Renewals	1,143		634.26%	1,695	1,725
otal Renewals	43,314	5,899	4.07%	14,409	11,724
OTAL CHECKOUTS	44,457	42,719	4.6770		
JIAL CHECKOOIS			14.27%	11,120	9,384
T' Observing	41,796	36,577		1,276	2,189
n-Time Checkins	3,593	6,488	-44.62%		11,573
ate Checkins	45,389	43,065	5.40%	12,396	, ,,,,,,
OTAL CHECKINS	40,000				21
	2,192	875	150.51%	931	. 6
olds Placed		187	44.39%	114	
olds Cancelled	270	912	109.65%	814	24
olds Filled	1,912		216.67%	14	
	38	12	210.0770		
olds Expired	•		05.000/	215	3
	564	868	-35.02%	210	
trons Registered				4.450	1,2
	1,369	2,731	-49.87%	1,158	1,6
ties Added		4,201	-67.22%	1,125	1,0
olumes Added	1,377	4,201			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
RCULATION BY TYPE OF MATERIAL			-34.56%	5,393	5,1
	11,783	18,006	-25.34%	5,689	5,1
dult Print	14,784	19,801		11,082	10,3
uvenile Print	26,567	37,807	-29.73%	11,002	. ,
otal Print	20,00				5
	4 507	1,791	-12.51%	722	
udio	1,567	3,115	-24,49%	918	8
isual	2,352		0.00%	0	
	0	0	-20.12%	1,640	1,4
quipment	3,919	4,906	-20.1276	,,	
otal Audio Visual	•			OE 444	11,7
	30,486	42,713	-28.63%	25,444	11,,
OTAL CIRCULATION	30,400	,			7.0
	45.000	26,907	-26.31%	12,713	7,0
Placentia Circulation	19,829		3.26%	49.96%	59.9
6Placentia Circulation	65.04%	62.99%	0.2070		
6Placentia Circulation			125.06%	12,731	2,0
Circulation	15,671	6,963		50%	19.3
Anaheim/Yorba Linda Circulation	51%	16.30%	215.36%	30 /0	
%Anaheim/Yorba Linda Circulation	0170				
YPES OF ACTIVE BORROWERS		28,379	-35.33%	8,459	8,
	18,352	•	0.69%	266	
Adult	1,020	1,013	-33.55%	2,495	2,
Young Adult	6,174	9,291		1,272	
Juvenile	1,774	3,470	-48.88%	1,272	
New Borrower	0	0	0.00%		
Non Resident	0	0	0.00%	0	4.4
Other	_	42,153	-35.19%	12,492	11.
TOTAL ACTIVE BORROWERS	27,320	17,560	4.48%	18,346	17
TOTAL REGISTERED BORROWERS	18,346	17,360	1. 1070		
TOTAL REGISTERED BOTTO			44 040/	35,041	23
	69,085	81,123	-14.84%	00,0	
ATTENDANCE	•			952	
	1,998	3,065	-34.81%		
Adult Reference-In Building		473	-40.80%	122	
Adult Reference-Telephone	280	2,890	-17.47%	440	
Children's Reference-In Building	2,385	•	1078.67%	469	
Ciliulen's Reference Tolonhone	884	75	1010.0170		
Children's Reference-Telephone			, . ,	1,074	1
	3,019	3,538	-14.67%	· ·	
Total Adult Reference	1,324	2,965	-55.35%	909	
	1,324	-1			
Total Children's Reference				1,392	•
Total Children's Reference		FOFF	-26 40%	,, ,,,,,,	
	4,383	5,955	-26.40% 112.41%	591	
Total Children's Reference Total in Building Reference Total Telephone Reference	4,383 1,164	5,955 548 6,503	-26.40% 112.41% -14.70%		



All California Public Library Directors

FROM:

Dr. Kevin Starr

State Librarian of California

DATE:

September 11, 2002

SUBJECT:

ESTIMATED Allocations from the Public Library Fund (2002-03)

In signing the 2002-03 State budget, the Governor was compelled by fiscal constraints and limited resources in the General Fund this year to authorize funding at a reduced level because of declining State revenues. Regrettably, the allotment is down \$21,438,000 from a total of \$52,970,000 last year to \$31,532,000.

The funding continues to be tied to the implementation of a per capita distribution method to determine Public Library Fund allocations. AB 345-Granlund, Chapter 167 of the Statutes of 1997, is the legislation that changes the Public Library Fund allocations from a formula based on local per capita appropriations to a formula based solely on the population of the library's service area. AB 345 does not impact the local maintenance of effort requirement for eligibility for distribution of funds.

The enclosed table presents the California State Library's preliminary estimates for the distribution of these funds for the 2002-03 fiscal year. The final determination of the allocation will be made following the confirmation of eligibility based on the December 1, 2002, submittal by local public libraries of their respective local appropriations.

If you have any questions, contact Jay Cunningham, PLF Coordinator, Library Development Services, at (916) 653-8112.

Enclosure

PUBLIC LIBRARY FUND FY 2002/2003 Estimates

(Payment Based on Population)

Library	Population	Mee		At 100% Funding Total Cost of PLF Program	Proportionally Funded Est.
	FY 02/03	MOE '	Y/N Population	1 x \$2.289	1 x 0.90050
Menlo Park	31,100	Y	0.0008882	71,188	29.006
Merced Co.	218,900	Y	0.0062514		28,006
Mill Valley	13,700	Y	0.0003912		197,120 12,337
Mission Viejo	98,300	Y	0.0028073	,	88,519
Modoc Co.	9,350	Y	0.000267	21,402	8,420
Mono Co.	13,250	Y	0.0003784	30,329	11,932
Monrovia	37,950	Y	0.0010838	86,868	34,174
Monterey	29,800	Y	0.000851	68,212	
Monterey Co.	211,800	Y	0.0060487	484,810	26,835
Monterey Park (Buggermeyer)	62,600	Y	0.0017878	143,291	190,726
Moreno Valley	146,000	Y	0.0041695	334,194	56,371
Mountain View	71,600	Y	0.0020448	163,892	131,473
Murrieta	51,600	Y	0.0014736	118,112	64,476
Napa City-Co.	121,975	Y	0.0034834	279,201	46,466
National City	58,100	Y	0.0016592	132,991	109,839 52,319
Nevada Co.	95,300	Y	0.0027216	218,142	
Newport Beach	72,500	Y	0.0020705	165,953	85,818 65,286
Oakland	427,200	Y	0.0122001	977,861	384,694
Oceanside	167,200	Y	0.004775	382,721	150,564
Ontario City	162,300	Υ	0.004635	371,505	146,151
Orange	132,900	Y	0.0037954	304,208	119,677
Orange Co.	1,441,400	Y	0.041164	3,299,365	1,297,983
Orland Free	13,450	Y	0.0003841	30,787	12,112
Oxnard	182,000	Y	0.0051976	416,598	163,891
Pacific Grove	15,500	Y	0.0004427	35,480	13,958
Palm Springs	43,700	Y	0.001248	100,029	39,352
Palmdale City	123,700	Υ	0.0035327	283,149	111,392
Palo Alto City	60,500	Υ	0.0017278	138,485	54,480
Palo Verde Valley L.D.	41,600	Υ	0.001188	95,222	37,461
Palos Verdes L.D.	65,900	Υ	0.001882	150,845	59,343
Pasadena	138,800	Υ	0.0039639	317,713	124,990
Paso Robles	25,800	Υ	0.0007368	59,056	23,233
Placentia L.D.	51,500	Υ	0.0014708	117,884	46,376
Pleasanton	66,200	Υ	0.0018906	151,532	59,613
Plumas/Sierra Co.	24,500	Y	0.0006997	56,081	22,062
omona	153,900	Υ	0.0043951	352,277	138,587
Porterville	41,000	Y	0.0011709	93,849	36,921

CITY OF PLACENTIA INVOICES

PERIOD COVERED FY2000-2001	DATE INVOICE	S. CA EDISON	TURF (GROUNDS	MAINT/ REPAIRS	CIV CTR SEISMIC	CIV CTR BONDS	TOTAL
			0.00	608.66	107.50			4,904.88
Jul-00	9/7/00	4,188.72	2,015.84	602.40	107.50			7,103.09
Aug-00	10/2/00	4,377.35	0.00	586.37	107.50			4,909.52
Sep-00	11/7/00	4,215.65	2,105.84	577.66	107.50			5,399.81
Oct-00	12/7/00	2,608.81	0.00	648.68	0.00			3,203.04
Nov-00	1/8/01	2,554.36	2,350.27	646.43	0.00			5,888.51
Dec-00	2/13/01	2,891.81	1,076.57	645.72	1,257.50			4,906.03
Jan-01	3/13/01	1,926.24	1,070.37	653.87	107.50			4,204.49
Feb-01	4/10/01	2,390.20	1,052.92	860.29	315.00			4,826.06
Mar-01	5/9/01	2,597.85 3,255.35	1,052.92	515.57	215.00			5,038.84
Apr-01	6/6/01	3,063.28	1,052.92	621.76	107.50			4,845.46
May-01	7/5/01	5,103.35	1,150.57	650.52	535.00			7,439.44
Jun-01	8/8/01	3,103.33	1,150.57					
TOTAL AVG		39,172.97 3,264.41	12,910.77 1,075.90	7,617.93 634.83	2,967.50 247.29	0.00	0.00	62,669.17 5,222.43
						=		
PERIOD					MAINT/	CIV CTR	IRRIGATION	
COVERED	DATE	S. CA		CDOINIDG	REPAIRS	SEISMIC	CONTROL	TOTAL
FY2001-2002	INVOICE	EDISON	TURF	GROUNDS	KELVINO	SEIGHIC .		
				(21.76	107.50			6,050.72
Jul-01	9/7/01	5,321.46	0.00	621.76	107.50			6,722.68
Aug-01	10/8/01	5,964.66	0.00	650.52	107.50			10,042.32
Sep-01	11/7/01	6,525.77	2,611.93	797.12	0.00			6,701.15
Oct-01	12/4/01	5,550.58	1,150.57	0.00	0.00			0.00
Nov-01		0.00	0.00	0.00	107.50			0.00
Dec-01	2/7/02	8,594.24	2,698.49	0.00	0.00			5,631.83
Jan-02	3/7/02	4,376.26	1,255.57	0.00	0.00			4,064.71
Feb-02	4/5/02	2,901.15	1,163.56	0.00	107.50		6.49	5,896.36
Mar-02	5/14/02	3,918.49	1,150.57	713.31	107.50		14.64	7,074.41
Apr-02	6/11/02	4,891.06	1,347.90	713.31	107.50		8.14	5,559.05
May-02	7/12/02	3,338.44	1,499.16	713.31	107.50		8.20	7,907.86
Jun-02	8/16/02	5,961.61	1,178.68	651.87	107.50			
TOTAL AVG		57,343.72 4,778.64	14,056.43 1,171.37	4,861.20 405.10	752.50 62.71	0.00	37.47	65,651.09 5,470.92
PERIOD COVERED FY2002-2003	DATE INVOICE	S. CA EDISON	TURE	F GROUNDS	MAINT S REPAIR	C/ CIV CTR S SEISMIC	IRRIGATION CONTROL	TOTAL
**************		# 000 CO	1,638.37	650.63			8.18	7,497.80
Jul-02	7/10/20	5,200.62	1,036.37	050.05				0.00
Aug-02								0.00
Sep-02								0.00
Oct-02								0.00
Nov-02								0.00
Dec-02								0.00
Jan-03								0.00
Feb-03								0.00
Mar-03								0.00
Apr-03								0.00
May-03								0.00
Jun-03								
TOTAL AVG		5,200.62 5,200.62					8.18	7,497.80 7,497.80
						_		

Jul-00 Aug-00 Sep-00 Oct-00 Nov-00 Dec-00 Jan-01 Feb-01 Mar-01 Apt-01 Jun-01	976.84 976.84 976.84 976.84 1.054.38 1,054.38 976.84 1,054.38 1,435.12 1,000.58 1,000.58	234.00 219.00 174.00 174.00 234.00 234.00 294.00 279.00 294.00 234.00 294.00	6.48 8.96 21.89 4.48 8.97 4.48 20.60 19.36 6.46 6.46 8.94	1,217.32 1,204.80 1,172.73 1,155.32 1,297.35 1,292.86 1,291.44 1,307.74 1,720.58	608.66 602.40 586.37 577.66 648.68 646.43 645.72
Sep-00 Oct-00 Nov-00 Dec-00 Jan-01 Feb-01 Mar-01 Apr-01 May-01	976.84 976.84 1.054.38 1,054.38 976.84 1,054.38 1,435.12 1,000.58 1,000.58	174.00 174.00 234.00 234.00 294.00 234.00 279.00 294.00 234.00	21.89 4.48 8.97 4.48 20.60 19.36 6.46 6.46	1,204.80 1,172.73 1,155.32 1,297.35 1,292.86 1,291.44 1,307.74 1,720.58	602.40 586.37 577.66 648.68 646.43 645.72
Oct-00 Nov-00 Dec-00 Jan-01 Feb-01 Mar-01 Apr-01 May-01	976.84 1,054.38 1,054.38 976.84 1,054.38 1,435.12 1,000.58 1,000.58	174.00 234.00 234.00 294.00 234.00 279.00 294.00 234.00	4.48 8.97 4.48 20.60 19.36 6.46 6.46	1,172.73 1,155.32 1,297.35 1,292.86 1,291.44 1,307.74 1,720.58	586.37 577.66 648.68 646.43 645.72
Nov-00 Dec-00 Jan-01 Feb-01 Mar-01 Apr-01 May-01	1,054.38 1,054.38 976.84 1,054.38 1,435.12 1,000.58 1,000.58	234.00 234.00 294.00 234.00 279.00 294.00 234.00	8.97 4.48 20.60 19.36 6.46 6.46	1,155.32 1,297.35 1,292.86 1,291.44 1,307.74 1,720.58	577.66 648.68 646.43 645.72
Dec-00 Jan-01 Feb-01 Mar-01 Apr-01 May-01	1,054.38 976.84 1,054.38 1,435.12 1,000.58 1,000.58 1,000.58	234.00 294.00 234.00 279.00 294.00 234.00	4.48 20.60 19.36 6.46 6.46	1,297.35 1,292.86 1,291.44 1,307.74 1,720.58	648.68 646.43 645.72
Jan-01 Feb-01 Mar-01 Apr-01 May-01	976.84 1,054.38 1,435.12 1,000.58 1,000.58 1,000.58	294.00 234.00 279.00 294.00 234.00	20.60 19.36 6.46 6.46	1,292.86 1,291.44 1,307.74 1,720.58	646.43 645.72
Feb-01 Mar-01 Apr-01 May-01	1,054,38 1,435.12 1,000.58 1,000.58 1,000.58	234.00 279.00 294.00 234.00	19.36 6.46 6.46	1,291.44 1,307.74 1,720.58	645.72
Mar-01 Apr-01 May-01	1,435.12 1,000.58 1,000.58 1,000.58	279.00 294.00 234.00	6.46 6.46	1,307.74 1,720.58	
Apr-01 May-01	1,000.58 1,000.58 1,000.58	294.00 234.00	6.46		653.87
May-01	1,000.58 1,000.58	234.00			860.29
•	1,000.58		2 04	1,301.04	650.52
Jun-01		294.00	0.74	1,243.52	621.76
	12,484.20		6.46	1,301.04	650.52
TOTAL		2,898.00	123.54	15,505.74	7,752.87
AVG	1,040.35	241.50	10.30	1,292.15	646.07
		TOTAL DOLLA	RS SPENT		
FY2001-2002	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL 50%	LIBRARY
Jul-01	1,000.58	234.00	8.94	1,243.52	621.76
Aug-01	1,000.58	294.00	6.46	1,301.04	650.52
Sep-01	1,235.76	354.00	4.47	1,594.23	797.12
Oct-01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nov-01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dec-01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jan-02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feb-02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mar-02	1,297.62	129.00	0.00	1,426.62	713.31
Apr-02	1,297.62	129.00	0.00	1,426.62	713.31
May-02	1,297.62	129.00	0.00	1,426.62	713.31
Jun-02	1,127.26	174.00	2.48	1,303.74	651.87
TOTAL	8,257.04	1,443.00	22.35	9,722.39	4,861.20
AVG	688.09	120.25	1.86	810.20	405.10
		TOTAL DOLLAR	S SPENT		
FY2002-2003	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL 50% I	JBRARY
Jul-01	1,127.26	174.00	0.00	1,301,26	650.63
Aug-01			3.00	0.00	0.00
Sep-01				0.00	0.00
Oct-01				0.00	0.00
Nov-01				0.00	0.00
Dec-01				0.00	0.00
Jan-02				0.00	0.00
Feb-02				0.00	0.00
Mar-02				0.00	0.00
Apr-02				0.00	0.00
May-02				0.00	0.00
Jun-02				0.00	0.00
	1,127.26	174.00	0.00	1,301.26	650.63
	1,127.26	174.00	0.00	1,301.26	650.63

Y2000-2001	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
	232.62	249.68	59.18	0.00	435.36	976.84
ul-00	232.62	249.68	59.18	0.00	435.36	976.84
Aug-00	232.62	249.68	59.18	0.00	435.36	976.84
Sep-00	232.62	249.68	59.18	0.00	435.36	976.84
Oct-00	310.16	249.68	59.18	0.00	435.36	1,054.38
Nov-00	310.16	249.68	59.18	0.00	435.36	1,054.38
Dec-00		249.68	59.18	0.00	435.36	976.84
Jan-01	232.62	249.68	59.18	0.00	435.36	1,054.38
Feb-01	310.16	283.40	59.86	0.00	809.70	1,435.12
Mar-01	282.16	226.72	59.86	0.00	431.84	1,000.58
Apr-01	282.16	226.72	59.86	0.00	431.84	1,000.58
May-01	282.16	226.72	59.86	0.00	431.84	1,000.58
Jun-01	282.16	220.72	23.00			12 101 20
TOTAL	3,222.22	2,961.00	712.88	0.00	5,588.10	12,484.20 1,040.35
AVG	268.52	246.75	59.41	0.00	465.68	1,040.55
AVG	2002					
		DOLLARS I	BY TYPE OF WORK	ŒR		
	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
FY2001-2002	SUPERVISOR				421 94	1,000.58
Jul-01	282.16	226.72	59.86	0.00	431.84	1,000.58
Aug-01	282.16	226.72	59.86	0.00	431.84	1,235.76
Sep-01	352.70	283.40	59.86	0.00	539.80	0.00
Oct-01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nov-01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dec-01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Jan-02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feb-02	382.24	293.00	63.58	0.00	558.80	1,297.62
Mar-02	382.24	293.00	63.58	0.00	558.80	1,297.62
Apr-02	382.24	293.00	63.58	0.00	558.80	1,297.62
May-02	382.24	234.40	63.58	0.00	447.04	1,127.26
Jun-02	302.24					8,257.04
TOTAL	2,445.98	1,850.24	433.90	0.00	3,526.92	688.09
AVG	203.83	154.19	36.16	0.00	293.91	088.09
			TOWN TWO DE WOR	VED		
		DOLLARS	BY TYPE OF WOR	KLK		mom 4 I
FY2002-2003	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
	382.24	234.40	63.58	0.00	447.04	1,127.26
Jul-01	382.24	254.70				0.00
Aug-01						0.00
Sep-01						0.00
Oct-01						0.00
Nov-01						0.00
Dec-01						0.00
Jan-02						0.00
Feb-02						0.00
Mar-02						0.00
Apr-02						0.00
May-02						0.00
Jun-02						
			co 50	0.00	447.04	1,127.2
mom LT	387 74	234,40	63.58	0.00		
TOTAL AVG	382.24 382.24	234.40 234.40	63.58	0.00	447.04	1,127.20

FY2000-2001	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-00	6.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	32.00
Aug-00	6.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	32.00
Sep-00	6.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	32.00
Oct-00	6.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	32.00
Nov-00	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
Dec-00	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
Jan-01	6.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	32.00
Feb-01	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
Mar-01	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	20.00	40.00
Apr-01	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
May-01	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
Jun-01	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
TOTAL	86.00	98.00	24.00	0.00	196.00	404.00
AVG	7.17	8.17	2.00	0.00	16.33	33.67
		TIME BY	TYPE OF WORKE	ER		
				BLDG MAINT		
FY2001-2002	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-01	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
Aug-01	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
Sep-01	10.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	20.00	42.00
Oct-01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nov-01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Dec-01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jan-02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feb-02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Мат-02	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	20.00	40.00
Apr-02	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	20.00	40.00
May-02	8.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	20.00	40.00
Jun-02	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
TOTAL	58.00	64.00	14.00	0.00	128.00	264.00
AVG	4.83	5.33	1.17	0.00	10.67	22.00
		TIME BY	TYPE OF WORKE	R		
				BLDG MAINT		
FY2002-2003	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-01	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
Aug-01						0.00
Sep-01						0.00
Oct-01						0.00
Nov-01						0.00
Dec-01						0.00
Jan-02						0.00
Feb-02						0.00
Mar-02						0.00
Apr-02						0.00
May-02						0.00
Jun-02						0.00
TOTAL	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	34.00
AVG				0.00		

To: eminter@placentialibrary.org

From: gneill@csda.net

Subject: CSDA Legislative Update Date: Fri, 04 Oct 2002 16:33:43 -0700

CALIFORNIA SPECIAL DISTRICTS ASSOCIATION LEGISLATIVE UPDATE Friday, October 4, 2002

The Year in Review

Now that the deadline has passed for the Governor to take action on any bills sent to his desk, we have an opportunity to look at the year's legislation as a complete whole. Over the course of the 2001-2002 legislative session, the Assembly introduced 3,403 bills and the Senate chipped in with 2,310 of its own. In 2002 alone, the Governor signed 1170 bills into law, 687 of which originated in the Assembly and 483 coming from the Senate. The Governor vetoed 166 Assembly bills and 97 Senate bills.

One of special districts' major victories was the ferocious budget battle caused by a mammoth \$24 billion deficit. Special districts came out relatively unscathed, and although the counties took a bit of a hit (to the tune of \$1 billion) and redevelopment agencies lost about \$50 million, local government was not bilked for nearly as much as was feared when budget talks began. This is thanks in large part to the unflagging efforts of the LOCAL Coalition, a joint effort created by CSDA, the California State Association of Counties and the League of California Cities, and subsequently joined by innumerable other organizations.

But is the fight over? Not by any means! Next year looks to be an even fiercer struggle for quickly disappearing funds, and CSDA and the LOCAL Coalition are resolved to continue the good fight. If you would like to be a part of the effort to keep community assets local by participating in media editorial boards, regional planning boards, rallies and the like, please call CSDA toll-free at 877.924.CSDA. You can also be a member of CSDA's Legislative Committee; look for information on how to participate in the upcoming November edition of the CSDA News.

To find more information (such as the text or status) on any of the bills listed below, or bills that your district was following that aren't listed below, visit the 'Members Only' section of the CSDA website (www.csda.net) and click on 'Search for Legislation.'

Here's a brief look at some of the bills that were signed that affect special districts:

- SB 1586 requires special districts to document why they block annexations
- SB 1384 and AB 1948 change the formulas used by independent special districts to pay their shares of LAFCOs' budgets, including limiting any one district to 50% of the districts' share
- SB 1643 amends the Brown Act to allow a legislative body to hold a closed session during an emergency meeting and AB 2645 expands the list of personnel or consultants allowed in closed sessions that relate to security matters
- AB 1945 amends the Brown Act to prohibit disclosing confidential information from a closed session unless the legislative body authorizes the disclosure
- SB 1961 requires the Department of General Services to write standards into the State Administrative Manual telling agencies how to comply with Prop. 218
- SB 1588 revises the state laws governing mosquito abatement districts

The Governor also vetoed several bills that would have affected special districts, such as these:

- AB 1986 would have eliminated the prohibition of local agency elective or appointive officials from obtaining retirement coverage under the California Public Employees' Retirement System (there were several other CalPERS bills as well; please refer to the October issue of the CSDA News for more information)
- AB 1939 would have required the Legislative Analysts' Office (LAO) to study a property tax shift mechanism, intended to provide relief to local governments and to incentivize the construction of affordable housing

The Senate Local Government Committee has just released "Taking Their Pulse: How LAFCOs Implemented AB 2838 (Hertzberg, 2000)," the result of Senator Torlakson's LAFCO survey. Single copies are \$3.23 (including shipping and sales tax). You can order your copy of *Taking Their Pulse* directly from:

Senate Publications 1020 N Street, Room B-53 Sacramento, CA 95814

Make checks payable to "Senate Rules Committee" and request report number 1176-S.

If you or members of your Board or staff would like to begin receiving this notice via email, please contact Geoffrey Neill at 877.924.CSDA or gneill@csda.net.

This update is brought to you exclusively as a CSDA member benefit.

CSDA...keeping special districts informed!

1215 K Street, Suite 930 * Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 442-7887 * (916) 442-7889 fax (877) 924-CSDA * www.csda.net To: "'MCLS/SLS/SSCLS Directors'" <mclshq@mcls.org> Subject: FW: NEWS FROM THE CAPITOL

----Original Message----

From: owner-calix@listproc.sjsu.edu

[mailto:owner-calix@listproc.sjsu.edu] On Behalf Of Susan Negreen

Sent: Friday, October 04, 2002 4:15 PM

To: CLA Listserve- CALIX

Subject: NEWS FROM THE CAPITOL

October 4, 2002

TO:

CLA MEMBERS/ SYSTEMS/ NETWORK CONTACTS

FROM: Mike Dillon, Lobbyist; Christina Dillon, Lobbyist

RE:

NEWS FROM THE CAPITOL

GOVERNOR SIGNS/VETOES HUNDREDS OF BILLS IN SEPTEMBER I.

The Governor had until midnight last Sunday to act on the hundreds of bills

sent to him in the final days of the legislative session. As you will recall from our previous memos to you, many of the bills were "gutted

amended" in the final days to reflect new policy areas, and some were

controversial. Not surprisingly, the Governor worked up until close to

midnight deadline on September 30th, reviewing, signing and vetoing the remaining legislation. In a surprise to some, the Governor even waited until the final day to sign numerous budget-related "trailer bills."

While there were no big surprises relative to library issues in the final

days, one bill that had been controversial in many library circles was vetoed: AB 2648-Wyland, pertaining to county law library expenditures.

2648 was sponsored by the County of San Diego and would have permitted

San Diego County Board of Supervisors to review any claims, expenses, or requests for reimbursement received from county law libraries and determine

whether or not the costs in question are necessary or reduce or deny

claims. The bill was opposed by the Council of California County Law Librarians, Southern California Association of Law Libraries, and

county law libraries throughout the state. While the bill, as written,

pertains to San Diego, many law libraries thought that AB 2648 would establish a bad precedent for other counties.

In the Governor's veto message he states: "Current law already gives county

supervisors discretion in funding law library operations and requires law

library trustees to use law library fund monies, when available, toward maintenance costs. A law library is an essential component of any court facility, and the local court system would be seriously weakened without county support. This bill creates a poor precedent for counties to follow

in providing support for county law libraries."

II. LEGISLATIVE ANALYST RELEASES OVERVIEW OF 2002-03 BUDGET ACT

This week the Legislative Analyst's Office presented a report entitled, "California Spending Plan 2002-03: The Budget Act and Related Legislation."

The report maps this year's Budget process through an interesting chronology, starting with the "November Cuts" proposal in 2001, and progressing through the release of the Governor's January Budget, May Revision, Budget Conference Committee action, and the passage of a final Budget package. The document makes note of cuts sustained this year in various areas, including health and human services (which sustained the harshest cuts), resources, criminal justice, and local government. Referenced in the discussion of cuts sustained by local governments in the

Budget is the cut to the Public Library Foundation.

In a chapter entitled, "2002-03 Budget Act - The Challenge and The Solution," the LAO acknowledges, "In enacting the \$99 billion budget, the

Legislature was faced with the unprecedented and formidable task of addressing a \$23.6 billion shortfall. The \$23.6 billion budget gap facing the

Governor and Legislature in 2002-03 reflected the cumulative impact of an

unprecedented decline in General Fund revenues in 2001-02 and 2002-03, along

with projected continued growth in General Fund expenditures during the two

years." The LAO also explains the various methods by which the legislature

was able to bridge the Budget gap: a combination of deep cuts, fund shifts,

deferrals, and federal fund assumptions. The LAO warns, however: "Although the above actions addressed the budget problem for 2002-03, they

did not eliminate the multibillion dollar underlying imbalance that currently exists between General Fund revenues and expenditures. This

is

because most of the adopted budget solutions are either one-time or limited-term in nature. In fact, some of the actions - such as the special

fund loans, borrowing, and net operating loss suspension - will result in

additional budgetary obligations in later years. Because of the relatively

limited amount of ongoing savings incorporated in the 2002-03 budget package, the state will continue to face large multibillion shortfalls in

2003-04 and beyond, absent corrective actions."

III. CONTROVERSIAL PROPOSITION 51 HEARINGS: IMPACT ON GENERAL FUND DOLLARS

Prior to the November elections, the Legislature is required by law to hold

hearings on the various propositions that will appear on this year's ballot.

The Senate and Assembly committee having traditional jurisdiction over the

proposition's subject matter usually convene the hearing. One proposition

this year, Proposition 51, has distinguished itself early as the most controversial ballot proposal, and there will be no less than four legislative hearings held by several of the policy committees. Last week,

legislators started lining up in opposition to the measure, Senate President

pro Tem John Burton sent the proponents a scathing letter, and one committee

has even discussed turning over documents to the Attorney General's Office

to investigate alleged wrong-doing by the proposition's drafters.

Sponsored by the Planning and Conservation League, Proposition 51, seeks to

transfer 30 percent of the state's share of sales taxes paid on the sale and

lease of new and used motor vehicles from the state's General Fund to a new

Traffic Congestion Relief and Safe School Bus Trust Fund. The Trust Fund

would finance a laundry list of approximately 45 environmental and transportation projects. "The Legislative Analyst's Office estimates that

approximately \$420 million would be shifted immediately from the state's General Fund to the Trust Fund in 2002-03, \$910 million in 2003-04, and increasing amounts annually thereafter." (Senate Local Government packet

overview). However, it is important to note that the money to fund the projects is not new money, but rather uses existing General Fund dollars.

Because the Proposition would produce a considerable encroachment on existing services and programs funded via the Budget, many local government

groups are beginning to come out in opposition to Proposition 51. Last week, our office received a call from the staff of the Senate Local Government Committee, informing us that they were conducting a Prop 51 hearing in Oakland. Since Chairman Tom Torlakson hails from Contra Costa

County, he requested that Contra Costa County librarian, Anne Cain, speaking

as library director and program administrator, address his committee regarding the current plight of the libraries, status of the Public Library

Foundation, and corresponding PLF maintenance of effort issues. As you recall, Senator Torlakson was the author of SB 94, a measure which was held

in the Assembly Appropriations Committee, and sought to provide ERAF relief

to libraries. Since his election to the legislature, the Senator has been

very supportive of trying to find ways to increase library funding.

The day before the Senate Local Government Committee held their hearing in

Oakland, a similar hearing took place in Sacramento at the State Capitol.

The Joint hearing of the Assembly and Senate Transportation, Budget, and Local Government Committees produced a series of surprises and fireworks.

During their opening comments, the respective committee chairs made reference to revelations that the sponsors of Proposition 51 had seemingly

drafted their initiative using a "pay-to-play" approach. Senator Murray,

the Chair of the Senate Transportation Committee produced an article from

the Los Angeles Times, wherein the Proposition's sponsor, was quoted as saying, "We picked projects where we thought people might contribute as a

result." Said Senator Murray, "If Mr. Peace (Senate Budget Chair) and I did

the same thing and promised to fund people's projects for money, we would be

in jail." Senator Peace told the representative from the Planning and Conservation League, "Are you familiar with the criminal provisions in law

regarding [drafters of law] accepting campaign contributions? I have a legal opinion that says you are subject to legal, criminal, felony

prosecution." What rankled several legislators was the inclusion of projects in the proposition that bear no relationship to either traffic congestion, traffic mitigation, or school buses, such as the improvement of

a golf cart path on private property at Leisure World, or the Charter School

for the Arts. Assembly Transportation Chair, John Dutra, asked the Transportation specialist for the PCL, how many of the 45 projects listed in

the Proposition were actually visited by the PCL and how many benefited from

assessments. The Transportation specialist stated that he had visited only

"6 to 10 of the sites."

The California Tax Reform Association spoke in opposition to the Proposition, calling it a "fundamental assault on the governmental process."

A representative from the Metropolitan Transportation Commission said that

their group voted to oppose because "it bypasses the current priority process" for transportation projects and "robs Peter to pay Paul." Perhaps

the strongest opponent to surface has been Senate President pro Tem John Burton, who recently sent a letter to the PCL Board of Directors stating,

"My astonishment and fury continue to escalate at the shortsighted, simplistic, and heartless approach that the Planning and Conservation League

(PCL) is trying to impose upon the State of California's budget. Proposition 51 will drive this state even further into fiscal crisis.

does not seem to care as long as those people who are funding the Prop 51

campaign get their projects built. Unconscionable!"

Some legislators are beginning to worry that this "pay-to-play" approach is

becoming a trend. During a hearing on the water bond, Proposition 50 last

week, Senate Agriculture and Water Committee Chair, Senator Jim Costa told

the water bond supporters, "This 'initiative by checkbook' has got to stop.

I don't know how I'm going to vote on the bond this year. It has less to do

with the policy.[the legislature] wasn't invited to the dance."

Susan Negreen, CAE

,		

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Two Percent Assessment Appeal Case

DATE:

October 16, 2002

BACKGROUND:

No new information is available at this time. The Library Director will make a report at the Library Board meeting if additional information becomes available.

Neither the Orange County Board of Supervisors nor the Independent Special Districts of Orange County have recommended any specific action to local jurisdictions.

The initial impact (one-time cost) of the property tax refund for Placentia Library District in FiscalYear 2001-2002 would be \$129,228.22. For each year the refund is delayed the amount would increase by approximately \$66,000, plus interest.

The ongoing impact (permanent loss) on future revenue would be a loss of \$65,913.61 per year.

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive & File



September 16, 2002

Elizabeth Minter, Director Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Avenue Placentia, CA 92670-6198

Dear Ms. Minter:

I am pleased to announce the application of Placentia Library District for a Families For Literacy (FFL) program has been approved in the amount of \$12,061 in California Library Services Act funding. The grant is effective immediately and you are encouraged to begin as soon as possible.

CLSA funds will be sent to you in two checks. The first should arrive within six to eight weeks of receipt of your Claim Form by CSL, and the second in February 2003. Electronic reporting procedures will be mailed to you later. I enclosed the approved FFL Budget page that supports your library's Families for Literacy proposal. Also enclosed is a master (for duplicating) of the Budget Change Request form and instructions to be used if changes in the approved FFL budget should become necessary.

The Families For Literacy Parent/Caregiver Survey is REQUIRED for all participants in FFL programs for the 2002/2003 budget cycle. A copy of the survey form and instructions are enclosed.

It is expected that you will track the required family literacy outcomes with the parent/caregiver surveys and complete the required midyear and end of the year FFL reports.

Our Family Literacy Specialist, Cindy Costales, will work with you on this grant. You may contact her at (916) 651-8304, or Thursday-Friday at (909) 674-4917 or by email at ccostales@library.ca.gov.

I look forward to your participation in this exciting and creative approach of preparing parents and caregivers with early literacy skills to help their children succeed in school.

Yours Sincerely,

Dr. Kevin Starr, Chief Executive Officer Library of California Board

Enclosures

cc: Literacy Coordinator

SOM

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Workers' Compensation Claim Settled

DATE:

October 16, 2002

BACKGROUND:

The issues arising out of a previously open Workers' Compensation Claim have been settled.

RECOMMENDATION:

Receive & File

•		

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Legislative Issues and a Review of the Status of the State Budget and State Library

Budget

DATE:

October 16, 2002

BACKGROUND

The Public Library Fund allocation will be approximately \$46,376. This is greater than the original estimate. (See Agenda Item 28)

The California Literacy Campaign Matching grant has not yet been announced.

Library Director Minter will report on the Legislative Session at the California Special Districts Association Annual Conference.

Trustees may discuss information from Assemblywoman Daucher's Town Meeting on September 25, 2002.

RECOMMENDATION

Action to be determined by the Library Board of Trustees.

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

Epu-

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

California Public Notice reimbursement program and authorization to use Shields

Consulting Group, Sacramento, as the contract claim preparation processor

DATE:

October 16, 2002

BACKGROUND:

California's local governments are eligible to file an annual claim with the State of California for reimbursement of costs for mandated State programs. This includes the provisions of The Brown Act.

Shield's Consulting Group works with independent special districts and other agencies to complete and file the claim forms. They charge 10% of the amount of the claim. Their fee is reimbursable through the claim so the net cost to the agency is very small. Attachment A is a description of the services provided by Shields Consulting Group.

Attachment B is the Agreement for Mandated Cost Claiming Services.

RECOMMENDATION:

Authorize Placentia Library District to file reimbursement claims for the eligible State mandated programs; and

Authorize Library Board President Shkoler to sign the Agreement for Mandated Cost Claiming Services with Shields Consulting Group.



PROPOSAL FOR FISCAL YEARS 2002/2003, 2003/2004, & 2004/2005

Introduction

Clients of Shields Consulting Group, Inc. (SCG) receive the highest quality mandated cost SB (90) service around. Our number one service goal is to establish a relationship that suits the needs of the Agency, not ours.

After 8+ years of providing mandated cost consulting services to school districts, Steve Shields founded SCG to begin offering these services to local agencies. Steve has gained valuable experience over the years including, countless on site visits with clients, preparation of claims, final review of thousands of claims prior to submission to the State, representing clients during desk and field audits conducted by the State Controller's Office, providing input to the State Controller's Office during the development of claiming instructions, and providing input to the Commission on State Mandates during the test claim process.

Scope of Work

SCG proposes to provide the following services:

- 1) Prepare and submit all mandated cost claims that the Agency is eligible to file during the contract period.
- 2) Train Agency staff on the mandated cost reimbursement programs.
- 3) Work with Agency staff to identify all direct and indirect costs which are eligible for reimbursement through the mandated cost program.
- 4) Work with the Agency staff to ensure all claims are supported by proper Documentation.
- 5) Represent the Agency in mandated cost issues with the State Controller's Office and matters before the Commission on State Mandates.

Reimbursable Services

All costs incurred by the Agency that are necessary to prepare and submit mandated cost claims are reimbursable under the Mandate Reimbursement Process Claim. What this means to you is that the fees paid to SCG are <u>reimbursable!</u> Should the State Controller's Office not fully reimburse the Agency for our services, we will refund the difference.

Fee Information

The cost for the services provided by SCG is 10% of claims filed. This fee is payable as designated in the contract. For more information contact Steve Shields at 916-454-7310 or steve@shieldscg.com.

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		•	
			To a second seco
		7	

AGREEMENT FOR MANDATED COST CLAIMING SERVICES

This Agreement is made and entered into, by and between the Placentia Library District (hereinafter "Agency") and Shields Consulting Group, Inc., (hereinafter "Consultant").

Whereas, Agency has determined that mandated cost consulting services are desirable and;

Whereas, Consultant is an expert in the field of California's mandated cost program;

The parties hereby enter into this agreement for consulting services in consideration of and pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth herein.

Section 1 Services of Consultant

Consultant under this agreement will perform the following services, in consideration of the payment hereinafter set forth:

Prepare and file mandated cost claims for the following programs that the Agency is eligible to file during the contract period:

- A. Absentee Ballots, late 2000/2001 claims, 2001/2002 claims, 2002/2003 claims, 2003/2004 claims, and 2004/2005 estimated claims.
- B. Investment Reports, late 2000/2001 claims, 2001/2002 claims, 2002/2003 claims, 2003/2004 claims, and 2004/2005 estimated claims.
- C. Mandate Reimbursement Process, late 2000/2001 claims, 2001/2002 claims, 2002/2003 claims, 2003/2004 claims, and 2004/2005 estimated claims.
- D. Open Meetings Act/Brown Act Reform, 2001/2002 claims, 2002/2003 claims, 2003/2004 claims, and 2004/2005 estimated claims.
- E. Brown Act Reform, January 1994 thru 2000/2001 claims.
- F. All other claims applicable to the Agency for which Claiming Instructions are issued during the contract period.

Train Agency staff on the mandated cost reimbursement programs,

Work with Agency staff to identify all direct and indirect costs that are eligible for reimbursement through the mandated cost claiming process,

Work with Agency staff to ensure all claims are supported by proper documentation,

Represent Agency in mandated cost claim issues with the State Controller's Office and before the Commission on State Mandates.

Section 2 Period of Service

The service period for this multi-year Agreement is October 8, 2002 through June 30, 2005. This Agreement will automatically expire as of June 30, 2005.

Section 3 Consultant Compensation

Agency agrees to pay Consultant a fee of 10% of claims prepared and submitted by Consultant to the State Controller's Office on Agency's behalf. This fee will be payable as follows: 50%

payable upon submission of claims¹ to the State Controller's Office and the remaining 50% payable upon receipt of funds from State Controller's Office. Agency agrees to make payment to Consultant no later than 30 days after Agency receives Consultant invoice. Consultant will determine when travel to Agency is necessary, subject to mutually convenient dates and times. All travel and lodging expenses incurred by Consultant are included in the fee.

Section 4 Reimbursable Services

Consultant and Agency believe that the services under this Agreement are reimbursable under the Mandate Reimbursement Process Claim and are less than the actual costs that the Agency would necessarily incur if the services were to be performed by Agency staff. Agency and Consultant agree to work together, as necessary, to provide documentation required by the State Controller's Office.

Consultant agrees to refund to Agency any amount of fees paid by Agency to Consultant that the State does not reimburse to the Agency as a reimbursable cost. Consultant will make the refund to Agency no later than 30 days after Consultant accepts the disallowance of the claim and decides not to pursue incorrect claim reduction appeals.

Section 5 Termination of Agreement

Either party may terminate this Agreement, effective upon 30 days' prior written notice. Upon any termination of this Agreement, Consultant will bill Agency and Agency agrees to pay Consultant for the services actually performed by Consultant, on a time and material basis, plus travel and lodging costs. For purposes of determining costs of services actually performed, rates of \$125/hr for management staff and \$75/hr for associate level staff will be used. Agency agrees to make this payment to Consultant within 30 days after Agency receives Consultant invoice.

Section 6 Assistance of Agency

The Agency acknowledges that the services of Consultant within this Agreement are dependent upon the reasonable cooperation and assistance of Agency.

Section 7 Limitation of Consultant's Liability

In no event shall Consultant liability to the Agency, for any reason arising out of this Agreement, exceed the amount of fees actually received by Consultant from the Agency. Consultant shall not be liable for any consequential damages. Consultant shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages suffered by or allegedly suffered by any third party.

Section 8 Ownership of Werk Product

8.1 All Work Product shall be and remain the property of Consultant. Consultant shall be entitled to obtain and hold in its name all copyrights with respect of the Work Product. Work Product shall include the sum or any portion of all computer programs and any source code or object code, all other computer files and portions thereof, including without limitation all executable files, text files, HTML files, CGI scripts, images and graphics designed or provided by Consultant, and any other computer files designed to be viewed, linked together or downloaded. It shall also include all tangible products and documents, papers and compilations, or any copies or variations or derivatives of the same provided to the Agency pursuant to this Agreement. This

¹ Submission of claims means the date when Agency claims are acknowledged as received by the State Controller's Office.

shall also include but not be limited to any documents, manuals, policies or procedures, however assembled, gathered or maintained, that is retained by Agency following the termination of this Agreement.

- a. **Patent Rights.** To the extent that the Work Product incorporates any methodology for which Consultant applies for a patent, Consultant may apply for that patent without the consent of Agency. Agency shall have no right, whatsoever, to any patent, proceeds or royalties generated by the same.
- b. Consultant's Trade Name and Trademarks. Notwithstanding anything else written in this Agreement, Agency shall have no rights in or license to the trade name or trademarks of Consultant.
- c. License. Consultant hereby grants Agency a nonexclusive, revocable, worldwide, royalty-free right and license to the Work Product allowing Agency to use the Work Product. Agency understands and acknowledges that the Work Product and the services of Consultant are not "work for hire" as that term is used under the U.S. Copyright Act.
- 8.2 Reverse Engineering or Copying. Notwithstanding any of the ownership or licensing provisions set forth herein, Agency agrees that it shall not, under any circumstances, reverse, engineer, copy or decompile, or allow any third party to reverse engineer, copy or decompile, the Work Product or any component parts so as to circumvent any license or ownership provisions identified or granted herein. This prohibition, as well as those set forth in Sections 8.1(a)-(c), shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 9 Confidentiality

- 9.1 Treatment of Confidential Information. Agency hereby agrees and acknowledges that, under the terms of this Agreement, it may receive or be exposed to certain information that the Consultant reasonably believes is confidential. Agency, as part of its consideration to Consultant, shall: (a) not use such Confidential Information except in accordance with Agreement; (b) not make any copies of such Confidential Information or any part thereof without the express written consent of the Consultant; (c) not disclose for any purpose any such Confidential Information or any part thereof to any person who is not an employee of Agency; (d) limit dissemination of such Confidential Information to persons who are directly involved in the performance of services rendered for the Agency and who have the need to use such Confidential Information for the purposes of performing such services; and (e) return such Confidential Information and any copies thereof to the other party at the completion of the performance of all services or at such earlier date as the other party may request.
- 9.2 <u>Definition of Confidential Information</u>. Subject to the additional terms of this Section, Confidential Information shall mean all information, whether or not in written form, that is not generally known, about a party's products and services, customers, marketing, financial and business condition, information gathering and processing techniques and methods, and all accumulated data, listings or similar matter, used or useful in the business of the party including, but not limited to, its information files, business forms, and object and source code. As to all other Confidential Information, (a) if communicated in writing it must be conspicuously marked "CONFIDENTIAL" at the time of disclosure to the other party and (b) if communicated orally, it should be identified as confidential at the time of disclosure and treated as such afterwards by the parties.
- 9.3 Exclusions from Confidential Information. Confidential Information shall not include information that the receiving party is able to demonstrate: (a) is, as of the time of its disclosure or thereafter becomes, part of the public domain through no fault of the receiving party; (b) was known to the receiving party as of the time of its disclosure; (c) is independently developed by

the receiving party other than as part of the Work Product; (d) is subsequently learned from a third party having a right to disclose it to the recipient; or (e) is required to be disclosed pursuant to court order or government authority, whereupon the receiving party shall provide notice to the other party prior to such disclosure.

Section 10 Modifications

No modification or supplement to any provision of this Agreement shall be valid unless executed in writing by each party, through its duly appointed representative as designated in the party's signature block below.

Section 11 Governing Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of California.

Section 12 Binding Arbitration

Any dispute or claim in law or equity arising out of this Agreement or any transaction resulting from this Agreement shall be decided by binding arbitration conducted in Sacramento, California, in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association. No exemplary damages may be awarded. Judgment upon the award may be entered into any court having jurisdiction. Each party shall have the right to discovery under California Code of Civil Procedure section 1283.05. Arbitration shall not be mandatory, however, on actions to protect confidential/proprietary information.

Section 13 Severability

No provision of this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable, that provision shall be severed from the Agreement, and the remaining provisions of the Agreement shall remain in effect.

Section 14 Notices

All notices under this Agreement must be in writing. Notices shall be deemed effective upon actual receipt. However, a notice mailed by certified United States mail shall be deemed effective on the earlier of actual receipt or 3 days after mailing. Notices shall be directed to the parties at their respective addresses set forth below. A party may change the address by giving notice.

Section 15 Entire Agreement

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. There are no other agreements, understandings, representations, or warranties, whether written or oral, between the parties other than those set forth in this Agreement.

Section 16 Interpretation

Both parties have had an opportunity to review this Agreement in its entirety and to consult with their respect counsel regarding the same. For purposes of interpretation, the parties agree that the Agreement will not be construed against one party in favor of the other but at all times shall be construed even handedly to obtain the consent of the parties with respect to the same.

Section 17 This A the same	Counterparts; Facsimile Sign greement may be executed in cone effect as original signature.	atures unterparts. A facsimile signature will be treated as having
IN WITNESS 2002.	WHEREOF, the parties have af	fixed their hands on the 16 day of October
Consultant: Address:	Shields Consulting Group, Inc. 1536 36 th Street Sacramento, CA 95816	
Bus: Fax:	916-454-7310 916-454-7312	
Ву		Authorized Representative for Modifications:
Its <u>President</u>		Steve Shields, President
Client: Address:	Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Avenue Placentia, CA 92670	
Bus:	714-528-1925, Ext. 202	
By_Al Shkoler		Authorized Representative for Modifications:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

Its President

	•		
			-
			į.
			no judicija po jedina po jedina po jedina po jedina po jedina po jedina po jedina po jedina po jedina po jedina

			ELJOSCH MONOTOR
			an conjugación de la conjugaci
			ADAYAL MARKANINA
			Y DOWN

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Approve the Addendum to State of California Purchase Card Program Master Service Agreement and Adopt Resolution to authorize the Library Director to sign the CAL-Card

application

DATE:

October 16, 2002

BACKGROUND:

At its meeting on September 18, 2002 the Library Board of Trustees authorized the Library Director to apply for a CAL-Card account in her name for the use of Placentia Library District.

The Addendum to State of California Purchase Card Program Master Service Agreement is Attachment A.

Resolution 03-01 authorizing Library Director Minter to sign the Master Service Agreement is Attachment B.

The cover letter describing the District's proposed use of the CAL-Card is Attachment C.

RECOMMENDATION:

- 1. Approve the Addendum to State of California Purchase Card Program Master Service Agreement.
- 2. Motion to read Resolution 03-01 by title only.
- 3. Motion to adopt Resolution 03-01.

. (

ADDENDUM TO STATE OF CALIFORNIA PURCHASE CARD PROGRAM MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT (DGS MSA 5-00-CC-02)

This Addendum to the State of California Purchase Card Program Master Service Agreement (DGS MSA 5-00-CC-02), as amended (the "Agreement") between the Department of General Services ("DGS") on behalf of the State of California, and U.S. Bank National Association ND ("U.S. Bank"), is made this 25th day of September, 2002, by the Placentia Library District ("Participant") for the purpose of becoming a "Participating Local Agency" as that term is defined in the Agreement.

RECITALS:

- A. DGS has entered into the Agreement for the purpose of making available for Participants' use a procurement card program as described in the Agreement; and
- B. The Agreement contemplates the inclusion of Participants by a process of voluntary execution of an addendum; and
- C. The Participant has received a copy of the Agreement and after thorough review of the Agreement desires to become Participating Local Agency as that term is defined in the Agreement.

AGREEMENT:

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing Recitals, which are incorporated herein by reference, the mutual promises and covenants set forth in the Agreement, which is incorporated herein by reference, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Participant, and U.S. Bank agree as follows:

- 1. The Participant agrees to accept and perform all duties, responsibilities and obligations required of Participating Local Agency as set forth in the Agreement. CAL-Cards shall be issued to Designated Employees of the Participant upon execution of a Primary Contact Reference form (in substantially the form set forth in Rider A attached hereto and incorporated herein) by departments and administrative units of the Participant. The Participant authorizes such departments and administrative units to act on its behalf with respect to CAL-Cards issued to Designated Employees of the respective departments and administrative units. U.S. Bank shall submit invoice(s) to the office(s) designated in the Primary Contact Reference forms provided by departments and administrative units executing Rider A and shall report to the Billing Office Contact at the departments and administrative units executing Rider A.
- 2. U.S. Bank is authorized to place the seal or logo of the Participant on the CAL-Cards issued to Designated Employees of the Participant for the sole purpose of identifying the card for official use only and if consistent with the final card design. Such seal or logo shall be subject to use limitations as apply to the State seal on page A-4 of the agreement.
- 3. The Participant shall make monthly payments as provided in the Agreement to U.S. Bank of the full amount of the Total Participant Monthly Balance by causing a check or checks or a warrant or warrants to be issued payable to the order of U.S. Bank on demand or by use of an Automated Clearing House or Electronic Data Interchange to make such payment to U.S. Bank.
- 4. The Participant shall provide U.S. Bank with a copy of its audited financial statements within 60 days of completion and, upon request of U.S. Bank, such other financial information as may be reasonably requested.
- 5. Delivery of CAL-Cards to Designated Employees of the Participant shall be within five (5) business days after receiving completed U.S. Bank Account set-up forms, but in no case earlier than five (5) business days after the Initial Implementation Meeting.

- 6. The Participant declares that CAL-Cards shall be used for official Participant purchases only, and shall not be used for individual or consumer purchases nor to incur consumer debt. The Participant warrants that it possesses the financial capacity to perform all of its obligations under the Agreement and this Addendum and the Participant will not allow purchases to be made with CAL-Cards or incur any other financial obligation hereunder or under the Agreement prior to determining that existing appropriations available therefore are sufficient in amount to pay for such purchases or such other financial obligations.
- 7. The notice address for the Participant is:

Elizabeth Minter
Placentia Library District
411 East Chapman Avenue
Placentia, CA 92870

8. The agreements of the Participant set forth in this Addendum and the Agreement constitute valid, binding and enforceable agreements of the Participant and all extensions of credit made pursuant to this Addendum and the Agreement to the Participant will be valid and enforceable obligations of the Participant in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and this Addendum. The execution of this Addendum and the performance of the obligations hereunder and under the Agreement are within the powers of the Participant, have been authorized by all necessary action and do not constitute a breach of any agreement to which the Participant is a party or is bound.

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT	
By: Elizabeth D. Minter	Approved as to form:
Title: Library Director	
Date: October 16, 2002	Attorney for Placentia Library District
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	
Ву:	
Title:	
Date:	

RESOLUTION 03-01

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY TO AUTHORIZE LIBRARY DIRECTOR ELIZABETH D. MINTER TO APPLY FOR A CAL-CARD ON BEHALF OF THE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, Placentia Library District is an independent special library district established under the provisions of California Education Code Sections 19600-19664; and

WHEREAS, the Placentia Library District is eligible as an agency of local government to participate in the State of California Purchase Card Program.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT that the District participate in the CAL-Card Program; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Library Director Elizabeth D. Minter is designated to sign the "Addendum to State of California Purchase Card Program Master Service Agreement (DGS MSA 5-00-CC-02) on the District's behalf; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the initial card will be issued to Elizabeth D. Minter; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that additional cards may be requested through a Minute motion by the Library Board of Trustees and certified by the Library Director.

AYES: TRUSTEES:

NOES: TRUSTEES:

ABSENT: TRUSTEES:

ABSTAIN: TRUSTEES:

State of California)
)ss.

County of Orange)

I, Geoff Braun, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District of Orange County hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution was duly and regularly adopted by the Board of Trustees at a regular Meeting hereof held on the sixteenth of October, 2002.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixteenth day of October, 2002.

Geoff Braun, Secretary
Board of Trustees
Placentia Library District of Orange County

-	·		
			·
		·	*** *** *** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **



PLACENTIA LIBRARY I

411 East Chapman Avenue, Placentia,

Elizabeth D. Minter, M.L.S., Library Director

(714) 528-1925, Ext. 202 (714) 528-8236 (Fax) administration@placentialibrary.org www.placentialibrary.org

Board of Trustees

Geoff Braun Margaret V. Dinsmore Al Shkoler Saundra M. Stark

Gaeten M. Wood

October 16, 2002

Alicia Blalock, Account Manager US Bank
Corporate Payment Systems
7840 Center Parkway, #90
Sacramento, CA 92870 9583

Dear Ms. Blalock:

Enclosed is Placentia Library District Board of Trustee Resolution 03-1 that states that the District wishes to participate in the CAL-Card program and authorizes the Library Director to sign the Addendum to the State Master Services Agreement.

I estimate that the eventual maximum number of cards for Placentia Library District will be 6.

I estimate that the maximum monthly expenditure for Placentia Library District will be \$10,000 for all of the cards combined.

The partner in charge of Placentia Library District's annual audit is M. A. McHenry, CPA, Munson, Cronick & Associates, 2501 East Chapman Avenue, Suite 220, Fullerton, CA 92831. Her telephone number is 714-449-9909.

Please contact me if you have any additional questions.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth D. Minter Library Director

			÷
			:

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Jim Roberts, Public Services Manager

DATE:

October 9, 2002

SUBJECT: Program Committee Report for the month of September.

DEPARTMENT	NUMBER OF PRO	GRAMS	NUMBER O	F ATTENDEES
ADULT SERVICES	0			00
TYD Total	0			00
CHILDREN'S SERV	ICES			
Wed. PM Story Time	es 0			00
Thurs. AM Story Tir				00
3-4 year-old music ti				00
5-6 year-old music ti				00
Lapsits	0			00
Class tours	0			00
Comm Center Storyt	imes 0			00
Head Start Storytime				00
Parenting Class	0			00
TOTAL FOR SEPTE	EMBER 00			000
YTD TOTAL	44			1,927
LITERACY SERVI	CES Sep	2002-03	FY 2002-03 YTD	
Total Tutors	156	,	170	
Total Students	178	}	231	
Total Hours	1,403	}	4,283	

For more detailed literacy statistics, see Agenda Item 36, pages 2 of 3 and 3 of 3.

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Cyrise Smith, Children's Librarian

DATE:

October 16, 2002

SUBJECT:

September activities in the Children's Department

Programming- There were no programs in September. All children's library programming will resume in October.

Class/Group Visits- Class visits resumed in September. Four classes with a total of 92 students toured. One Cub Scout troop also visited. All students received book bags and pencils to take home.

Community Outreach- Flyers for students and teachers have gone out to all the Placentia public schools. The students received the "Every child a library card" flyer and teachers received copies of the "Information for Teachers" newsletter. Over 9,000 copies of the flyer were distributed to students.

The Librarian also attended an open house at the Cathy Torrez Learning Center. She talked about programs available at the Library and signed up parents and students for library cards.

Offsite Programming- The Head Start storytimes have begun. Storyteller Lauren Andrews visited Placentia Head Start three times in September. Seven classes with twenty children each take part in these storytimes each visit, a total of 420 children in September.

Ť

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Jim Roberts, Public Services Manager

DATE:

October 9, 2002

SUBJECT:

Placentia Library Literacy Services (PLLS) Activities Report for the month

of September.

Tutor Training. The Literacy Coordinator conducted one regular tutor training workshop and two accelerated workshops in September and twenty-two tutors were trained, twelve adults and ten teens. All new tutors are presently matched or are being matched. The next tutor training is scheduled for October 6, 2002.

Families for Literacy (FFL) Program Status. We now have six active family matches and an additional nine families enrolled in the FFL component for a total of fifteen.

Placentia Rotary Reading Enrichment Program (PRREP) To Start in October. PRREP will be replacing the Rotary Reading Assistance Program (RRAP) that literacy has been involved with the past to years. RRAP targeted high school volunteers in El Dorado, Esperanza, and Valencia High Schools. PRREP will continue to recruit high school volunteers at El Dorado and Valencia High Schools, but we will no longer recruit at Esperanza High School. Instead, we plan to add El Camino Real High School to PRREP this school year.

Reach Out and Read Partnership Continues. In September, Placentia Library Literacy Services continued its partnership with St. Judes Medical Center and the Reach Out and Read Program, a pediatric-based literacy program. We want to continue to especially recognize two of our volunteers, Diane Martlaro and Petey Peterson, who go to the Whitten Center in Placentia on Monday mornings and read to children while they are waiting to see the St. Judes pediatric staff.

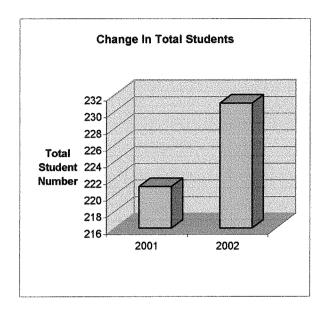
English Language and Literacy Intensive (ELLI) Program Update. ELLI will start again near the end of September.

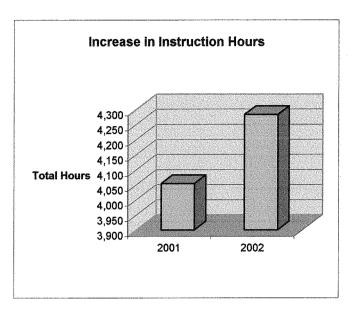
Starbucks Partnership. The PLLS received a grant for \$10,000 from Starbucks. The grant, written by Ms. Jennifer Kraus, store manager of the Starbucks on State College Road in Fullerton and Ann-Margaret Webb, ELLI Coordinator will provide books and materials for the PLLS, as well as books to be given to students to keep. Starbucks employees continue to tutor at the Library, and the book drive held at the Starbucks in Fullerton brought in many wonderful new books for the Library and the PLLS.

Literacy statistics. See Agenda Item 36, Page 2 of 3 and Page 3 of 3.

Placenta Library Literacy Services Report of Growth and Progress

	Sep-01	Sep-02	YTD 2001	YTD 2002
Tutors				
Adult	88	101	93	105
Teen	42	55	51	63
Hours Instruction	1,105	1,403	3,950	4,139
Other Volunteer Hours	24	48	104	144
Total Hours	1,129	1,451	4,054	4,283
Training Workshops				
Workshops Held	2	3	8	7
Tutors Trained	8	22	37	49
Students				
With Adult Tutors	94	107	129	154
With Teen Tutors	51	61	71	73
In Groups	16	4	24	4
Total Active Students	161	172	221	231
Families for Literacy				
Family Students	7	6	7	16
Family Tutors	12	6	12	16
Hours of Instruction	68	36	200	136
ELLI Program				
Adult Students	NA	4	NA	22
Tutors for Adult Students	NA	4	NA	4
Hours of Instruction	NA	16	NA	476
K-6th Grade Students	NA	90	NA	90
Tutors for K-6th Grade	NA	4	NA	4
Hours of Instruction	NA	65	NA	65
Total Tutors	127	156	145	170
Total Students	127	178	221	231
Total Instruction Hours	1,105	1,403	4,054	4,283





		diperace più tra più reconomica del presente
		debengipita un mota nejang in mandona ya dia dia metama di didi menama mancebanani tata di pinya pipunkon

To:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

From:

Jim Roberts, Public Services Manager,

Date:

October 9, 2002

SUBJECT: Placentia Library Web Site Development Report for the month of September

In September, the Placentia Library District had 9,797 "hits" on the Web Site, an average of 327 a day. The following are our year to date statistics:

Pages Visited	Jul-02	Aug-02	Sep-02	Oct-02	Nov-02	Dec-02
Borrowers	99	156	115			
Friends	136	195	84			
Hours	98	78	21			
Information	98	154	125			
Foundation	158	136	77			
History Room	99	86	42			
Literacy/CLC Logo	157	139	96			
Passports	385	232	113			
Total Views Most Hits	1230	1176	673	0	0	0

Total Most Hits YTD

3,079

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Jillian Rakos, Volunteer Coordinator

DATE:

October 16, 2002

SUBJECT:

Publicity materials produced for September 2002

Information on the Placentia Library cable channel #53:

- 1. Welcome to Placentia Library, address, website & telephone number.
- 2. Library Hours
- 3. Library Board of Trustees
- 4. Apply for your passport at Placentia Library
- 5. Literacy Services logo
- 6. Literacy Program asking for volunteers
- 7. Friends of Placentia Library Bookstore offering great bargains
- 8. Special Back Room Book Sale Every 2nd Sunday, Hours and Dates, except 3rd Sunday in Nov.
- 9. Passport Hours
- 10. Silent Auction Returns

Newspaper articles published:

- 1. Obituaries: Barbara Ann Sineri
- 2. Romance is theme for book lovers
- 3. Great Books Discussion Group
- 4. Sunday: Friends Book Sale
- 5. Literacy Tutor Training
- 6. Club needs festival tree sponsorships
- 7. Starbucks pours bucks into tutor program

Flyers and Notices:

- 1. Foundation thank you cards, Library bookmarks, and ID cards are sent out
- 2. Friends membership thank you letters are sent out with membership cards
- 3. Second Sunday Booksale bookmarks
- 4. Library Closed for Veteran's Day flyers
- Silent Auction bookmarks

pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly SEP 1 9 2002

Great Books Discussion Group meets at 7 p.m. at the Placentia Library, 411 E. Chapman Ave. Call (714) 528-1906.

pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News - 6 2002

SUNDAY 332

North Orange County Tennis Club plays at 8:30 a.m. at the Fullerton Tennis Center, 110 E. Valencia Mesa Drive. Call Betty at (714) 779-1440.

Falfun dafa, a Chinese exercise and self-improvement program, is offered from 8:30 to 10:30 a.m. at Tri-City Park, 2301 N. Kramer Blvd. Free. Call (714) 307-9485 or see www.falundafa.org.

Teen Mass is held from 5 to 6:15 p.m. in St. Joseph Catholic Church's Main Sanctuary, 717 N. Bradford Ave. Call (714) 528-0720.

Life Night is held from 6:30 to 8 p.m. in St. Joseph Catholic

Church's Parish Hall, 717 N. Bradford Ave. Call (714) 528-0720.

Friends of Library book sale is held from 1 to 4 p.m. in the backroom of the library, 411 E. Chapman Ave. Call (714) 528-1925, Ext. 201.

BUCKS

FROM 1

her position are paid entirely with grant funds and outside contributions.

Among the programs she supervises is an outreach effort that finds her and other volunteers tutoring struggling students at the Ruby Drive, Tynes and Rio Vista elementary schools. Roberts said the \$10,000 Starbucks donation came about when Jennifer Kraus, manager at the Starbucks on State College Boulevard and Chapman Avenue in Fullerton, chose the Placentia library as an organization to partner with.

Kraus' mother, a grant writer, suggested the library as a recipient because it is the only one in northern Orange County that offers free literacy services to kids, Roberts said.

"I guess the word is out there that we do a pretty good job," he added. "It's just great to see people reaching out."

Established in 1984, the library's literacy campaign originally helped only adults but quickly expanded after Roberts came to the library almost three years ago, he said.

pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News SEP - 6 2002 Weekly

TUESDAY 33.2 Literacy Tutor Training sessions are held at 6 p.m. at the Placentia Library, 411 E. Chapman Ave. Call (714) 528-1906.

> pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly SEP - 6 2002

Club needs festival tree sponsorships

The Placentia Round Table Women's Club is seeking spon-

sorship for the annual Festival of Trees Christmas benefit scheduled Nov. 30 at the Alta Vista Country Club.

A sponsor decorates a 3-foot-high tree and donates gifts valued at \$100 to be piaced on or around it. Last vear, more than 30 trees were donated, raising \$14,000 that was divided among the Placentia Library, the Boys & Girls Club of Placentia, the Homeless Intervention and Shelter House and other charities.

Tickets to the luncheon are \$40 and include tree viewing. lunch and a fashion show. The Alta Vista Country Club is at 777 E. Alta Vista Street.

Information: Joyce Halvorsen, (714) 528-2224.

> Now the program helps people of all backgrounds, with the target groups being struggling, at-risk students or low-income, Spanish-speaking families.

"It ranges from people who are having problems reading to people who are learning English as a second language," Roberts said.

"Our culture breakout is amazing, we have people who are Asian, Hispanic, Middle Eastern, South American - it's amazing to see who wants to come in and learn how to communicate."

Roberts said the tutoring program benefits many highschoolers as well.

pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, i calif. 92711 Page 2 of 3 Placentia News Weekly SEP 1 9 2002 Weekly

Starbucks pours bucks into tutor program

By Patrick Vuong Placentia News-Times

الروج Lined with shelves of books, libraries are warehouses of knowledge. But they're useless if you don't know how to read.

The Placentia Library aims to stamp out illiteracy by providing several free tutoring services to more than 400 people a year. And thanks to a recent \$10,000 donation from the Starbucks Foundation, the library can expand its programs.

Literacy coordinator James Roberts said the library stgrateful for the grant an use it to buy more books and writing materials, all of which will be given free to children and adults who need tutoring.

"I couldn't believe they gave us the full amount," said assistliteracy coordinator Webb. Ann-Margaret co-wrote the grant proposal. "We're used to stretching money, so we'll make that last a long, long way."

Webb said the programs and

Please see BUCKS Page 4

Among the 130 volunteers involved in the literacy effort 60 are local high school students. He anticipates more wil join because El Camino Rea High School students could count the time they tutor to ward earning community ser vice hours.

Other library volunteers in clude 10 Starbucks employee: The youngest tutor is 13 year old and the oldest is 84, Robert said.

For information on the Placenda L brary's literacy and tutoring programs or to volunteer, call (714) 524-8408, Ext. 213. The library is a 411 E. Chapman Ave.

pacific clippings p m b 1 1 7 8 9 santa ana, calif. 92711

The Register
Daily SEP 2 6 2002

Obituaries

BARBARA ANN SINERI



63, of Placentia, passed away on September 20, 2002 from injuries sustained in an early morning car accident near downtown

Los Angeles.
Barbara was born on December 26, 1938. In Alliance, Ohio. She moved with her family to Fullerton in 1966 and had been a resident of Placentia since 1983. She was employed by the City of Fullerton for several years and was hired in 1985 by the City of Placentia. In September 2000, after 15 years of service, she retired from her position as Personnel Secretary for the City of Placentia. Barbara will be remembered for suggesting and implementing the placement of children's books in the City Hall waiting area. She was very proud to be named Employee of the Year in 1998.

She is survived by her daughter, Kimber Lee Nixon, and son-in-law Paul Nixon, of Bakersfield; her son, Kurt Sineri, and daughter-in-law Lori Sineri, of Fullerton; sister Carolyn Baxter and brother Michael Cantwell, both of Alliance, Ohio. She was preceded in death by her mother, Florence Hartzell.

Barbara loved her family and

Barbara loved her family and her many friends. She was a spiritual person and loved and served God. She was humble, loving, patient, and giving, and enjoyed the simple pleasures in life. Reading and conversation with her family and friends were two of her greatest joys.

A memorial service will be held at 10:30am Friday, September 27, at Loma Vista Memorial Park, 701 E. Bastanchury Road, Fullerton CA 92835. In lieu of flowers, the family asks that donations be made to: Placentia Library Foundation. Book Endowment Fund, 411 E. Chapman Ave., Placentia CA 92870.

pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly SEP - 6 2002

Romance is theme for book lovers

The Friends of Placentia Library will host a fund-raising book sale from 1 to 4 p.m. Sunday that will feature a special collection of overstocked romance novels.

The regular 25-cent romance paperbacks will sell for 10 cents.

The sale will be held on the library's loading dock, 411 E. Chapman Ave. Information: (714) 528-1925.

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Katie Matas, Library Assistant

DATE:

October 16, 2002

SUBJECT:

Safety Committee report for September

There was no safety committee meeting in September. The next meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, October 23, 2002 at 11:30 A.M.

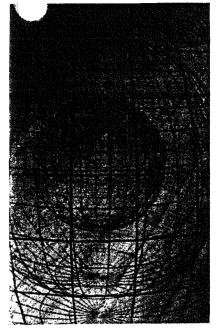
÷







FALL 2002 - VOLUME 4. ISSUE 1 - ISSN 1084-4694



TEACH Act Passes House Judiciary Committee!

Good news for libraries! The TEACH Act, the bill updating the Copyright Act to provide for distance education in the information age, passed out of the House Judiciary Committee on Wednesday, July 17th. The bill will now go to the full House of Representatives for a vote. Inasmuch as the bill, S.487, passed the Senate last year unanimously and has broad bipartisan support, we expect it to pass without difficulty and then be signed into law by the President.

BACKGROUND ON THE TEACH ACT

Under the current provisions of the Copyright Act of 1976, instructors may perform or display any copyrighted material (audiovisual, literary, and musical works) in a classroom without having to secure permission from the copyright owner. Though the law also provides a limited extension of this classroom exemption to distance education, the distance education exemption was developed in an era of television transmission and does not accommodate online distance education. Moreover, the current distance education exemption is limited to performances of only certain kinds of works (non-dramatic literary and musical works), requires delivery of educational content to a remote location serving as a physical classroom, and requires simultaneous delivery and receipt of a performance or display.

As instructed in the DMCA of 1998, the U.S. Copyright Office conducted a study on the need for revising the copyright law. After a thorough, balanced study, the Office submitted a report to Congress in May 1999, concluding that changes to copyright law were needed to bring the intent of prior law into accord with current technology.

Libraries Take the Rap: Embracing Youth, **Hip-Hop Style**

Young adults were the focus of the Specialized Outreach Services Luncheon. Kathy Toon, State Library of Florida, reminded trustees that 23percent of public library users are teens with 1.3 million high school students in US. Services for young adults should be included in the library planning process. The most successful programs are those with which teenagers have a part in planning with libraries responsive to their needs. Toon said that it is not easy to work with young adults and building a program takes time, staff, money and space.

Participants were encouraged to identify the audience and work with that target market in planning services. Young people need to have a say in what is done. Collaborate with other organizations in the community in developing programs. The library provides needed structure for young adults and gives them a feeling of value.

Attract young adults to the library. Make libraries dynamic and an integral part of their lives. Some libraries have provided homework centers and tutors. Phoenix Public Library has established Teen Central. They used surveys and focus groups, even involving the youth in magazine selection. Young adults are an important part of the total library program.

How are we going to attract youth to the library? They become our future voters and will determine if we have a sustained service in the future. Leslie Berger, Director of the Princeton (NJ) Public Library, reported on focus group findings for library services to young adults. Kids prefer Barnes and Noble. They don't want to give \$1 million to the library. Kids think of the library as

President's Message 2 News and Views 4 Library for Sale.......6 Recruitment 9 Have You Read? 9, 10

cont. on pg. 3

cont. on pg. 3



Dale Ross

Trustees Are Library Guardians: President's Message

As I begin my term as President of ALTA, America's public libraries and the trustees who govern them face a sea of troubles. The events of last fall churned into existence a series of legal and quasi-legal responses aimed at increasing national security and curbing terrorism here and abroad. Unfortunately, some of these measures were hastily wrought and ill-conceived, and threaten the privacy and confidentiality we prize. The USA "Patriot" Act, for example, could destroy the confidentiality of patrons' borrowing records in public libraries across the land, while "freedom to read" continues to be challenged by state and national legislators seeking curbs on Internet access, etc.

Trustees, now as perhaps never before, must be kept informed of the rapidly-changing legislative landscapes and made aware of their increasing responsibilities as guardians of libraries as institutions fundamental to the health of a free and open society.

Toward this end, I intend to focus ALTA's many strengths and the energies of its members. We intend—with support from ALA—to pilot some trustee workshops in selected regions. Under the stewardship of a Regional Vice-President, these outreach efforts will focus on raising the aware-

ness of public library trustees on a variety issues. Further, we shall re-double our advocacy efforts by partnering with PLA to bring programs that have been well-received at the national level to regional audiences.

At the suggestion of Don Roalkvam, an ALTA Regional VP, we will co-sponsor with ALA's Washington office a program on techniques of legislative advocacy in conjunction with ALA Legislative Day in Washington, D.C., next May. And we will continue our efforts to expand the membership of ALTA with renewed marketing initiatives.

It is an ambitious agenda, but if ALTA is to realize its potential as the most influential division in ALA, it is the sort of agenda we must follow. And we need the help of all our members—trustees and advocates alike.

A final note: This year at Midwinter in Philadelphia we will revive the tradition of President's Reception. It will be held at the Philadelphia Museum of Art and will include a guided tour, a cash bar and buffet dinner. And it will be attractively priced! (See p. 10.)

-Dale Ross, ALTA President

New Members

Michael A. Albert, Charleston, WV
Robin Anderson, Columbus, GA
Ruth Anna, Littleton, CO
Sarah Banks-Lang, Columbus, GA
Katie R. Bell, Montgomery, AL
The Breton Group, Grand Rapids, MI
Alice Budge, Columbus, GA
Ben Cheek, Columbus, GA
Joseph Chu, Albertson, NY
Catherine C. Ciha, Monroe, MI
Charles R. Davenport, Knoxville, TN
Anne Dickason, Tualatin, OR

Alice Budge. Columbus, GA
Tonya Douglas, Columbus, GA
Patricia Dunford, Fort Lauderdale, FL
Danette Edwards, East Orange, NJ
Deborah A. Doyle, San Francisco, CA
Karen Dyer, Dublin, CA
Ted Edgar, Columbus, GA
Doug Evans, Columbus, OH
Cindy Garrard, Columbus, GA
Barry Holmes, Thunder Bay, ON
Gerda Haas, St Louis Park, MN
Linda Harper, Columbus, GA

Angie Hart. Columbus, GA
Jane M. Heimer. Rockford, IL
Dennis Hession, Spokane, WA
Ann Henderson, Columbus, GA
Stephen Hyles, Columbus, GA
Peggy Jones, Westminster, MD
Meredith Jarrell, Columbus, GA
Shahid Iqbal, Peshawar City, Pakistan
Alvin E. Johnson, Bellmore, NY
Sandra Johnson, Robbins, IL
Paulett Jordan, Rockford, IL
Dorothy Klein, Fort Lauderdale, FL

Teach Act Passes continued from p. 1

The changes in copyright law recommended by the Office included: eliminating the physical classroom requirement; permitting material to be stored on a server for asynchronous use by students; expanding the categories of works that may be used to include reasonable and limited portions of audiovisual and dramatic works as well as sound recordings; and expanding the rights subject to the exemption to those necessary to ensure that the workings of the Internet do not create unintended liability.

The Copyright Office report also recommended safeguards for protecting digital copyrighted material used in distance education, including: limiting the distribution of material to enrolled students; requiring materials to be used through mediated instruction (analogous to classroom use): requiring the use of technological measures that reasonably prevent downstream redistribution: and limiting performances of many types of works to reasonable and limited portions of those works. The TEACH Act closely tracks the recommendations of the Copyright Office. This is a good bill and it is time to pass it.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE TEACH ACT

Section 110 of U. S. Copyright Law sets out an exemption that allows copyrighted works to be

used in certain circumstances for educational purposes without having to seek permission from the copyright holder. S. 487, the "TEACH" Act, would amend Sections 110(2) and 112 to expand and update the types of transmissions and categories of works.

- S. 487 provides critical changes to copyright law that will enable educational institutions to develop the full potential of online distance education, expand educational opportunity and enrich educational content for traditional and nontraditional students
- S. 487 expands the categories and conditions for use of copyrighted material in distance education in ways that also protect the interests of copyright owners
- The "TEACH" Act has strong bi-partisan support in both houses and the support of educational groups, libraries and many content providers.

Keep up to date! Follow the progress of the TEACH Act and other key library legislative issues by subscribing to ALAWON, the ALA Washington Office electronic newsline. To subscribe to ALAWON, visit: www.ala.org/washoff/alawon.

-Bernadette Murphy

Libraries Take the Rap continued from page 1

a destination with social aspects. They want to be able to eat in the library. (Kids were sneaking in food.) Berger suggested these actions for libraries to attract young adults—

- Look at your collection with fresh eyes. Does
 it look like a bookstore with new covers?
 Young adults do not like rebound materials?
- Eliminate barriers. Fines pose a barrier for teens.
- Have staff training because some library staff members are fearful of interacting with teens.
- Have DVDs and CDs.
- Purchase popular materials. Library collec-

- tions need to have graphic novels (comic books) and paperbacks.
- Extend hours during final exams with chips, sodas, and tutors.
- Talk with teens. They have great ideas. Give yourself permission to do wild and crazy things.
- Establish a teen advisory group.
- Be partners with teen service organizations.
- After-school tutoring is an important service.
- Work with schools in the area.
- Think outside the box on ways to attract new youth to the library.

ALTA at a Glance

Editor:

Sharon A. Saulmon

President:

Dale Ross

Executive Director and Newsletter Coordinator: Kerry Ward

Design/Production:

ALA Production Services

ALTA Mission Statement

The Association for Library Trustees and Advocates promotes and ensures outstanding library service through educational programs that develop excellence in trusteeship and actions that advocate access to information for all.

ALTA Vision Statement

The Association for Library Trustees and Advocates will educate and empower library trustees to advocate for and adopt policies that promote the highest quality library and information services and ensure access to information to all.

annonnant annonnant annonnant annonnant annonnant annonnant annonnant annonnant annonnant annonnant annonnant a

DIGITAL DIVIDE STILL NEEDS A BRIDGE

A report issued in early July by the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights Education Fund and the Benton Foundation challenges recent Bush administration statements that the digital divide has been bridged. The report, Bringing a Nation Online: The Importance of Federal Leadership, (www.civilrights.org/publications/bringinganationonline/nation1.html) concludes that "significant divides still exist between high- and low-income households, among different racial groups, between northern and southern states, and rural and urban households. For people in these communities, the enormous social, civic, educational, and economic opportunities offered by rapid advances in information technology remain out of reach."

Using state-by-state analyses to show how federal grants encourage cooperative state and local technological projects, the report profiles two important programs that enhance economic opportunity: The Program Opportunities Technology administered by the Department of Community Commerce: and the Technology Centers network, administered by the Department of Education. Both are scheduled for elimination in the Bush administration's 2003 budget.

The report also concludes that reliance on Internet access at public libraries is more common among those with lower incomes than those with higher incomes. It says that survey data "makes clear that schools and libraries are helping to equalize the disparities that would otherwise exist in computer and Internet use among various household income categories and racial groups," and that the "increase in access at schools and libraries is largely attributable to federal programs like the e-rate, the

Technology Innovation Challenge Fund, and state and local investments."

-American Libraries Online July 15, 2002

"DOES MONEY BUY YOU LOVE?" is an educational video for new and veteran trustees on the fiduciary responsibilities of board membership, no matter what size library. This was presented at a 2001 ALTA conference program and is now available for your library. The video is available for \$19.50 plus \$3.50 postage and handling. Send payment along with mailing information, a contact and phone number. Mail to Dave Williams, Cleveland Public Library. 325 Superior Avenue. Cleveland, OH 44114. Please allow two to three weeks for delivery.

DR. VIRGINIA YOUNG, past ALTA President and trustee of the Daniel Boone (MO) Regional Library for over 50 years, was recently honored. March 1st was named "Virginia Young Day" in Columbia. "I was so surprised," she said. "I just can't wipe the smile off of my face." She also received a resolution from Gov. Bob Holden. The Library Board plans to name the board room in the new library after her. An advocate for libraries locally, nationally, or internationally, Young suggested that the then American Association of Library Trustees change its name to the more pronounceable and meaningful acronym. ALTA, signifying altitude or reaching for the heights.

Young compares the computer revolution in libraries to another advance in technology, the Gutenberg press. "Gutenberg's invention made it possible for libraries to have copies of books as never before. Similarly, computers and telecommunication are doing something to libraries today. We must be careful not to over-exaggerate

the changes and the risks that lie ahe because we also have responsibilities to be open to opportunity and challenge." What a great role model for all trustees!

TRIBUTE TO PAST PRESIDENTS

Two ALTA Past Presidents died this spring. Norm Kelinson was president in 1989-90. He was president of the Board of the Bettendorf (IA) Public Library for 37 years. He served several years on the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science. He remained active in ALTA after his presidency, planning many wonderful Midwinter Fundraisers.

Alice Ihrig was ALTA president in 1970-71. She was the first trustee to serve as president of the Illinois Library Association and was a distinguished member of the ALA Executive Board. She had served on the Board of the Oak Lawn (IL) Public Library.

TRUSTEES, FRIENDS BREAK KANSAS ATTENDANCE RECORDS

Learning. fun and fellowship spelled success for 260+ attendees at the 2002 Trustees-Friends Day. For the third year, the Kansas Library Trustee Association (KLTA) and Friends of Kansas Libraries (FoKL) co-sponsored topics folks wanted:

- "The well-informed trustee = More effective meetings" discussed board member recruitment, selection and orientation plus working with your city/county to maximize revenues.
- "Policies and legal issues that can trip up your board," co-sponsored with the Public Library Section, included trustee responsibilities, funding options and CIPA (Children's Internet Protective Act).
- Dr. Marty Hale and Dean Robert Grover of Emporia State Univer School of Library Information ∞

Management led small-group discussions during the highly-rated "60 minutes of problem-solving with and for trustees."

- "Disaster! Is your library prepared?" dealt with community disaster plans, vandalism and how the Haysville Public Library recovered from its 1998 tornado.
- The joint FoKL-KLTA session, "What are Friends for? We mean FoKL Friends!" featured roles of Friends and trustees. Its case history dealt with fund-raising by Marysville, population 3,500, for a new building.

AWARDS, RELAXATION

Trustees-Friends Day, part of the annual library conference, included awards to five trustees. Winners are limited to libraries serving 3,000 or fewer population. Three won "Regional trustee of the year" awards; their library received a \$150 check. Two were "First-time attenders" at the annual conference, receiving a \$150 grant. A press release and photo of each winner goes to their home library for local use.

To cap off a busy day, 112 registered for the joint FoKL-KLTA banquet, featuring Kansas humorist and author Max Yoho. Held at Wichita's brand-new Exploration Place straddling the Arkansas River, banquet guests relaxed while strolling the science museum's galleries.

KLTA, a section of the Kansas Library Association, is four-years-old. It has 840+ members. Activities include extensive legislative advocacy in Topeka, regional workshops, a quarterly newsletter, developing a Web site and helping new trustees. KLTA is Kansas' only group "by and for trustees."

2002 ANNUAL CONFERENCE June 13-17, 2002 in Atlanta, ga

MAJOR ACTIONS OF THE ALTA BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

- Approved the fiscal year 2003 budget.
- Approved the report from the ALA Advocacy Retreat and supports the concept of institutionalizing advocacy within ALA.
 - Based on recommendation of the Action Development Committee, elim-ALTA/ALSC/RUSA inated the National Planning Task Force, elimi-Budget Committee. the Resolutions Committee, eliminated the Funding/Financial Corporate Development Committee, eliminated the Website Task Force, eliminated the House Conference White Subcommittee, merged the Marketing and Membership Committees into the Membership Committee, and created an Advocacy Committee.
- Approved the report of the Nominating Committee.
- Approved the co-sponsorship of a PLA trustee preconference at the 2003 ALA Annual Conference.
- Eliminated the Board position of Council Administrator/Action, added the Legislation Committee to Council III/Communications, and added the Action Development Committee to Council V/Operations.
- Approved the report of the Conference Program and Evaluation Committee.

NEW SAN DIEGO LIBRARY PLAN PROPOSED

San Diego Mayor Dick Murphy and Ciry Councilman Jim Madaffer unveiled a 10-year plan July 10 to construct a new downtown library and build, expand, or renovate 21 branches. The plan will likely call for

issuing bonds to cover up to two-thirds of the cost, with the rest coming from grants, developer fees, gifts, and grants. Construction of a \$149.5-million main library would begin in 2004.

LIBRARY STAFF HABLA ESPAÑOL

Teton County (WY) Library employees are finding new ways to reach out to the community's growing Latino population through their latest staff training, an eightweek Spanish communication program called "Spanish that Works in the Library." Staff learned basic tools to assist Spanishspeaking patrons in many library transactions including checking out materials, getting a library card, and signing up to the Internet. More than half of the full-time staff completed the program. The course teaches library vocabulary and phrases, and utilizes role playing in specific library situations. To keep their skills sharp, staff members now participate in monthly conversation sessions.

-MPLA Newsletter, April 2002 p. 9

FLORIDA COUNTY CONSIDERS BUYING MONITORING SOFTWARE

Commissioners in Lee County, Florida, decided July 1 against installing filtering software on library computers. However, they asked library officials to consider software that would monitor patrons' Internet use and alert staff when someone visits a site classified as pornographic.

-American Libraries Online July 8, 2002

MarkYour Calendar

Important ALTA Dates in 2001

September 21-28, 2002

Banned Books Week www.ala.org/bbooks

October 13-19, 2002

Teen Read Week
"Get Graphic@Your Library"
www.ala.org/teenread/

November 18-19, 2002

National Children's Book Week
"Book Time"
www.cbcbooks.org/html/book_w
eek.html

Januari 24-29, 2003

ALA Midwinter Meeting Philadelphia, PA www.ala.org/events/midwinter2003/

February, 2003

Job Shadow Day Recruit librarians. www.ala.org/acrl/jobshadowday.html

April 6-12, 2003

National Library Week www.ala.org/events/promoevents/index.html

June 19-25, 2003

ALA Annual Conference
Toronto, ON
www.ala.org/events/annual2003/
Get your passport
Joint conference with the
Canadian Library Association.

Library for Sale: The Price Is Right

The Education of Trustees Committee program in Atlanta was the latest of an important ongoing series seeking to bring encouragement by example and practical details to library trustees and advocates of major accomplishments in specific libraries across the country. The program highlighted significant projects that were made through partnerships between trustees and advocates with their libraries.

"Library for Sale: The Price is Right" opened to an overflow crowd. Andrew Venable, Director of the Cleveland (OH) Public Library, related that the CPL perceives itself as truly "The People's University" and calls its mission "...to be the best urban public library system in the country..." Venable presented a forceful and moving description of significant change and successful outreach and collaboration for the growth of his library. He took us dramatically through the steps and degrees of change and collaboration that was necessary to overcome political and financial obstacles to his library's plans for expansion. He and the board recognized that the success of their plans required them to change and open their internal process to greater community participation.

Local community meetings for the first time provided opportunities for real input and empowerment to successfully rally the community around the library. His story represented a tour de force of public relations, marketing, and effective recognition and use of political realities to support their good plans.

Dr. Lucille Thomas is the Vice-President of the Board of Trustees of the Brooklyn (NY) Public Library. a former professor and an established advocate for libraries. The BPL is a large urban library system with 60 libraries that serves 2.5 million residents in a community with one of the highest ethnic and linguistic diversities in the country. Thomas explained the details of the conception, borough-wide marketing, funding, and

implementation of reading programs. She clear, detailed the patient and multi-year planning, marketing, and collaboration efforts of her library and board, which culminated in the success of their programs.

The Library is planning a joint collaborative project with a museum to build a new \$80 million performance, museum, and library center for music in Brooklyn. It stands as an unrivaled vision and an inspiration for future directions of library development and collaboration.

Lillian Edelmann, President of the New Hampshire Library Trustee Association (NHLTA) and ALTA Board member, reported on the legislative initiative that successfully obtained much needed amendments to long established but unsupportive state library laws. She spoke to the strengths of organization and the power of vision to accomplish large-scale goals with small-scale resources. She spoke most pointedly on estable lishing connections via networking and outres The NHLTA organization is the envy of every other state in the country. Of 1,100 trustees statewide. 1000 are members of the state association. A grassroots campaign built the organization around the needed reforms in state library laws that served as financial and legal impediments to library development.

Edelmann took us through the stages of outreach and struggle that she guided her association through to achieve the membership, consensus, and empowerment that was necessary to advance library development in her state. At each stage, we were encouraged to keep our view wide and our actions focused. Everyone was impressed and seemed revived to rethink strategies in order to achieve their objectives.

—Francis Picart, Regional Vice President, NY, NJ, & PA

Kansas Gets \$5.9 Million for Telecommunications

Do you think bulldogs never let go? Those canines can't hold a candle to the Kansas library community. Literally hundreds of trustees. Friends and library staff kept contacting the Legislature this Spring. Their goal? Funding the first-ever statewide telecommunications backbone and databases, called KAN-ED.

The telecommunications backbone would help equalize access in this highly rural state. Out of 364 public libraries, only a dozen serve more than 30,000 population. And most of the population is in the Wichita and Kansas City metro areas. As one librarian in Western Kansas kept saying, "With KAN-ED, distance won't count."

Last year, the KAN-ED Act was signed into law in April, 2001 ... but with no funding! The act called for KAN-ED to provide by July 2004:

- A statewide communication backbone interconnecting local providers for improved service
- Subsidized broadband Internet access for libraries, school and hospitals
- Access to additional research databases.
- Interactive television networks for distance learning.

Finding dollars. In 2002, getting money from the legislature was the top priority. Legislators had to learn that library users, Friends, trustees and library staff really cared. Kansas' projected \$700 million state revenue deficit was a huge hurdle.

The large, four-year-old Kansas Library Trustee Association (KLTA) helped bring a grassroots message to electeds. Action started at Legislative Day on February 21, 2002. Dozens of trustees wearing their KLTA "600+ library trustees care" buttons visited their elected officials. Along with Friends and librarians, they urged that KAN-ED be funded.

KAN-ED money passed the first hurdle in March. 2002 when the Senate overwhelmingly supported it 38-2. Funding was through the Universal Service Fund (telephone bills). Substitute SB614 then went to the House Utilities Committee, where it languished.

Breaking the log jam. The legislature took a break in late April. That's when library supporters made their move. KLTA members were asked to contact their House Utilities Committee members—and they did!

A conservative count shows that 200+ emails, phone calls, faxes and letters made the point that KAN-ED would bring dollars into local libraries while equalizing information access. Upon returning to Topeka in early May, the Committee met. KLTA and other library representatives looked on as committee members strongly voted to approve,15-5.

Final approval. Then SSB 614 moved to the House floor. Speeches were made. But it was approved 64-58. This was a huge victory for all Kansans in an extremely difficult year. \$5.9 million has been approved for the KAN-ED network covering January 1—June 30, 2003.

Grassroots trustees and Friends spent precious time advocating for KAN-ED funding. What's our reward? Going into local schools and libraries as of July, 2004 and seeing students of all ages use carefully selected databases via high-speed broadband access to the Internet. Every Kansan will benefit.

—Ellen G. Miller, President, Kansas Library Trustee Association

Video Targets Trustees

In April, 2002, the brand-new video, "Recruitment and Orientation of Library Trustees," had its world premiere in Kansas. Starring SLIM Dean Robert Grover, its five-minute segments are perfect for board meetings and discussion. Segments include:

- What are public libraries?
- What is a library trustee?
- How do we recruit new trustees?
- What's included in an orientation plan?

Grover knows about assembling and maintaining strong library boards: His relaxed style will work for any board, KLTA cosponsored this important new video For further information about getting your \$25 contacts tring tilles ar 400

Some Conference Highlights



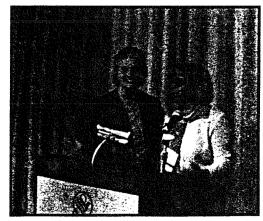
ALTA Immediate Past President Gail Dysleski and ALA Past President John Berry at the Jimmy Carter Library and Museum.



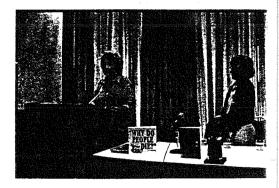
ALTA officers were sworn in at the closing session: Councilor Wayne Coco, Immediate Past President Gail Dysleski, President Dale Ross, First Vice President/President-Elect Shirley Bruursema, and Second Vice President Marguerite Ritchey.



coming from Sharon: Glenna Kramer received the ALA Trustee Citation at the June Conference in Atlanta.



Beverly Conner received the ALTA Literacy Award at the SOS Luncheon from then-ALTA President Gail Dysleski.



Rosemary Moran, Young Adult Services Coordinator and Kelly Jennings, Children's Services Coordinator at the Tulsa (OK) City-County Library System, discuss materials selection for children and young adults at the ALTA Closing Session.

"interesting Times:" Recruitment of Library Personnel Will Be a Challenge in the Future

There is an old adage, "May you live in interesting times." Recruitment will be one of those processes you may not want to experience in future interesting times. Whether it will be the director looking for a librarian with a graduate degree, or the board recruiting for a new director, the future will be challenging.

If you don't read recent library journals received at your library, you are probably unaware that the profession is preparing trustees, librarians, and ultimately the public, for the wave of retirements that will occur during the next five to 10 years.

As the education, nursing, and automotive professions—as examples—are getting news coverage for their impending difficulties in hiring due to retirements, the library profession is moving into an era with the same challenge.

Even if there could be one individual graduating from an American Library Association accredited library program for every retiree, the domino principle does not mean that you will see successful recruitment. Some graduates will focus on academic libraries, some graduates will go into allied professions and not enter the library market at all, and some will into have the experience or potential that fits with your goals and philosophy.

What does this mean to you as a trustee? It means that the recruitment marketplace in the future will

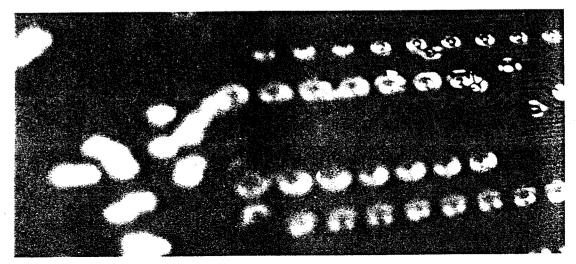
be very competitive and attracting professional staff and managers into your country will require new strategies in your communities.

Experience continues to show us the rural states have a difficult time looking attractive to librarians for many factors: salary and benefits: employment opportunities for spouses; housing costs; and cultural opportunities for the family.

What can you do now to set the groundwork for these future events? Several important actions on your part include becoming an observer of the library employment marketplace in the library journals and on the Web.

- See what the professionals are being expected to do, and what compensation is coming with those responsibilities
- 2. Discuss with your director the benefits of supporting the staff in working towards a degree through distance education and implement a plan to make it happen.
- 3. Continually work to provide compensation and benefits that reflect the current value of a professional. These actions won't guarantee that your future recruitment will be smooth. but they will keep you on the competitive playing field.

—Jerry Krois, Deputy State Librarian, Wyoming State Library





Have You Read

Libraries and Community Technology by Catherine Ronan (Public Librar ies Nov./Dec. 2001: 327-329) encourages building community technology centers (CTCs) and community information networks (CINs). CTC: are community-based organization: providing free or very low-cost access to computers and computer technology. Usually located in underserved communities, CTCs provide equitable access to technology, job-oriented training, homework help vouth activities and Internet access Many libraries provide this accesand training, but are not participat ing in the CTC movement. Libraries can gain information from the successful CTCs' experiences. Grants are available from the governmen and private funding for this service.

CINs provide online communities around shared interests and affiliations. These networks can build community awareness, encourage involvement, and develop economic opportunities in disadvantaged areas. Libraries are often a driving force in a CIN creation, taking a leadership role in community build ing. The Association for Community Networking provides support and advice for creating a community network (www.afcn.net).

New Members continued

from p. 2

人员。这个国际 Edward L. Kimmel, Joppa, MD Thomas R. Kohler, Orlando, FL Shervl Lamoureux, Deerfield, IL. Betsy Larson, Lake Bluff, IL Marie Liang, Paducah, KY Adelaide McGurk, Columbus, GA Elizabeth Ogie, Columbus, GA Bob Pikrone, Elburn, IL Arnold Parks, Jefferson City, MO Brinkley Pound. Columbus, GA Cathie Reed, New Market 12, MD David Rothschild, Columbus, GA Carole Rutland, Columbus, GA Lynn Slaker, Columbus, GA Murray Solomon, Columbus, GA Frances Sponer, Las Vegas, N.V. Peggy Theus, Columbus, GA Thomas Wade Jr., Columbus, GA Helene Watson, Columbus, GA Gwendolyn Welch, Birmingham, AL Gloria Weston, Columbus, GA Patricia J. Williams, Fort Smith AR Laura Waterman Wittstock; Minneone MN

acqueline F. Woods, New Albany, OH

ALTA President's Reception at Philadelphia Museum of Art

Friday January 24, 2003

6 P.M.: Highlights tour

7 P.M.: Dinner ("Artist table" buffet)

Don't miss this tour and dinner at the Philadelphia Museum of Art, one of the largest and most important art museums in the United States. Originally built for the Centennial Exposition of 1876, it currently houses over 300,000 works of art encompassing some of the greatest achievements of human creativity, and offers a wealth of exhibitions and education programs for a public of all ages. Attendees will

enjoy not only the building itself, which is considered one of the crowning achievements of the "city beautiful" movement in architecture in the early part of the 20th century, but also a guided tour of the Museum's permanent collection which includes both the fine and decorative arts, an Oriental Wing with seven galleries devoted to the arts of Persia. China, and India, and an extensive Rodin collection. Tickets are \$40.00, and advance registration is required. Seating is limited so be sure to include this event on your registration form. For more information call ALTA at 1-800-545-2433, ext. 2161.

We provide information, training, and programs for library trustees and advocates. We would like to know how we can serve you better. Please take a few minutes to fill out our online survey at www.ala.org/ALTA. Thank you!

Guarantee your best choice of the most talented and experienced...

specialists in recruiting library leaders

Ken Haycock & Associates Inc.

Building capacity for leadership, advocacy, and collaboration

Box 34069, Department 343, Seattle, WA 98124-1069 Voice: (604) 925-0266 Fax: (604) 925-0566 Email: admin@kenhaycock.com

www.kenhaycock.com

SPENDING ON STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Public libraries spend an average of 1.26 percent of total payroll on staff development and training, according to data collected for the ALA Survey of Librarian Salaries, 2001. Large public libraries, serving more than 100,000 patrons, spent the least (mean=.98 percent) of payroll on staff development and training. American businesses spent an average of 1.8 percent of payroll on training in 1999, according to the American Society for Training and Development. Libraries serving between 25,000 and 99,000 spent from .03 percent to 8.57 percent of total payroll on training. while libraries serving 100,000 or more spent between .07 and 7.43 percent.

—Lynch, Mary Jo. "Answers to Some Basic Questions about Library Human Resources." Library Personnel News (Winter/Spring 2002): 2

LIBRARIES ARE FEELING FINANCIAL PRES-SURES AROUND THE COUNTRY

- · A volatile stock market has eroded the Lodi (CA) Public Library's trust fund by nearly \$100,000, and is indirectly threatening acquisitions budgets. The board ignored advice earlier this year to diversify its trust fund's portfoliowhich is heavily invested in utility and energy companies—and the fund has dropped nearly \$100,000 since March. Board members said the stocks given to the library in 1978 at a value of \$50,000 had paid well so far. The board generally uses interest and dividends for one-time equipment purchases, but it hasn't set an official objective for the fund. American Libraries Online, July 29, 2002
- The five branches of the Public Libraries of Cincinnati and Hamilton County scheduled to shut September 1 have been granted a temporary reprieve to allow public hearings on the closures. Declining state income tax rev-

enues are forcing the board to slash \$4.3 million from its 2002 budget. Officials have said the closures will save the library \$1.5 million, with an additional \$700,000 saved by cutting supplies and contracted services and maintaining an ongoing hiring freeze. American Libraries Online, July 29, 2002

- District of Columbia Public Library announced July 24 that it was rescinding a plan to reduce its hours through September 30 after Mayor Anthony A. Williams restored more than half of a threatened cut to its budget. The board had planned to cut weekday library hours citywide and close all branches other than the central Martin Luther King Jr. Memorial Library on Saturdays through September. American Libraries Online, July 29, 2002
- Chicago Public Library officials gave 30 days' notice to an unspecified number of unionized library workers July 1 that they must either accept a lowerpaid position or be laid off effective August 1. Setting off a domino effect, the process began when Librarians V were informed that they must, in effect, bump Librarians IV, who were told that, if they had sufficient seniority, they too would be entitled to bump downward. Mayor Richard Daley has ordered personnel costs to be cut for every city department, which is intended to save Chicago some \$9 million citywide of an anticipated \$115-million shortfall. The library is being asked to cut just over \$1 million. American Libraries Online, July 8, 2002
- Librarians in Colorado are scrambling in anticipation of the state-funded support and cooperative programming that will be scrapped July 1 when the library community loses \$4.6 million in library aid that Gov. Bill Owens has

eliminated by line-item veto. The cuts were part of some \$228 million that Owens slashed from the FY 2003 budget May 31, targeting programs for at-risk youth, education, health care, the arts, and subsidized housing.

-American Libraries Online June 17, 2002

BUILDING STRONGER BOARDS

Two studies supported by the Nonprofit Sector Research Fund (www.nonprofitre-search.org). Washington, D.C., provide interesting and practical insights for boards that want to increase their effectiveness and achieve greater diversity.

• ENHANCING EFFECTIVENESS:

- According to "Board Practices, Board Effectiveness and Organizational Effectiveness in Local Nonprofit Organizations." boards enhance their effectiveness when they use a board development or nominating committee, engage in self-evaluation, develop written expectations of board members' giving and fundraising responsibilities, ensure that all hoard members have an office or committee assignment, and use a process to evaluate the chief staff executive.
- BUILDING DIVERSITY: "A Case Study of the Western Region Affiliates of Planned Parenthood Federation of America" concludes that building board diversity requires constant attention. Key practices that support this goal include establishing a nominating committee committed to building diversity, making diversity a priority for the organization, avoiding tokenism (e.g., the expectation that one person of color can represent the entire community), and engaging in cultural diversity training and activities.

-Association Management, 53.1 (Jan 2001): 22.

Nominations Sought for 2003 ALTA Awards

The American Library Trustee Association (ALTA) invites your nomination and applications for its 2003 awards. The deadline for all nominations and applications is March 1, 2003. Applications may be obtained online at www.ala.org/alta/ or by calling 800-545-2433, ext. 2161.

- The ALA Trustee Citation is presented to two public library trustees each year in recognition of distinguished service to library development.
- The ALTA/Gale Outstanding Trustee Conference Grant provides a \$750
- grant for trustee, currently in service on a library board, to attend the ALA Annual Conference. This is presented to trustees who have demonstrated qualitative interests and efforts in supportive service of a local public library and have never attended an ALA Annual Conference.
- The ALTA Literacy Award is given to a volunteer library trustee or other individual who has made a significant contribution to addressing illiteracy in the U.S., particularly as it relates to the role of the public library.
- The ALTA Major Benefactors Honor Award is presented to individuals, families or corporate bodies who has made a major benefaction to a public library in the form of money, real or personal property, negotiable paper or other tangible contributions. The award, announced at the ALA Annual Conference and presented locally, consists of two specially prepared citations for the recipient and the beneficiary library.

October 25, 2002

Voice of Library American Library Association 50 E. Huron St. Chicago, IL 60611

Address Service Requested

America's Trustees & NON-PROFIT ORG. U.S. POSTAGE PAID BIRMINGHAM, AL PERMIT NO. 3020

****AUTO**MIXED AADC 350 0003235 9 JALT ALTA/NWL 0003235 9 JALT ELIZABETH D. MINTER PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT 411 E CHAPMAN AVE PLACENTIA CA 92870-6101

SEP 2 2 2002

10

The Voice is published quarterly by the Association for Library Trustees and Advocates and is available with membership in ALA/ALTA. Address membership correspondence to Kerry Ward, ALTA, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, IL 60611. Send newsletter information to Sharon Saulmon, 12228 S. High Meadow Court, Oklahoma City, OK 73170.



CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

ISSUE NUMBER 28 October 2002

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Steps for Literacy Pg. 1

 Nothing About Me Without Me:
 Planning for Library Services for people with disabilities
 Pg. 2

BOND ACT

New database of blic library facilities in California! Pg. 3

Ten California libraries
poised to receive
LSTA grants for
OM projects
Pg. 4

LSTA grant-writing workshop is 'virtual' success in rural libraries Pg. 5

First series of 2002/2003 LSTA grants awarded to libraries Pg. 6

California Library
Association
2002 Conference
coming to Sacramento
in November
Pg. 6

Training Corner Pg. 7

Calendar of events Pg. 8

CONNECTION

LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA

Steps for Literacy

By Sarah Dalton
Connection Editor

In the spirit of the American Dream, Ron Rinehart recreated himself about 20 years ago when he told a community college counselor that he could not read. With that first step, Rinehart embarked on the road to a life rich in critical thought, literacy's greatest gift.

On September 23, Rinehart, as part of his project Steps for Literacy, began walking from the California State Library in Sacramento to the Fresno County Public Library. Through a series of walks, Rinehart is showing the California public how a determined individual can reach a goal, such as learning to read, by putting one foot in front of the other. The 2002 walk is just a test-run: in 2004 Rinehart will walk from the Fresno County Public Library to the New York Public Library.

Fresno County Public Library Director and Library of California board member, John Kallenberg, among other library leaders, believes that Rinehart's

Steps underscores the principles of the California Library Literacy Services (CLLS) program. Before Rinehart started out, Kallenberg said

"Rinehart is testing his physical endurance in the same way he [Rinehart] tested his knowledge of language ... I'm confident that he'll be sucessful here. He's bringing a heightened awareness of the role of literacy in the workplace, community and family." As a result, Kallenberg helped coordinate Rinehart's contacts with local libraries.



"Before I could read, my primary source of information was the television or family members. I had no true convictions. Now that I can read, I can form my own convictions, not just repeat what someone else has told me. I am free."

- Ron Rinehart

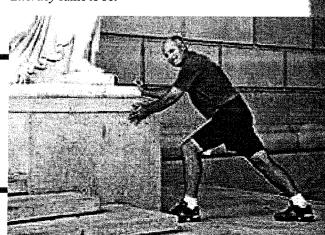
Carla Lehn, literacy consultant at the California State Library, reports that 110 library jurisdictions provide literacy services through the CLLS, for which the California State Library is the administrative arm and which the Library of California oversees. "Rinehart's story is one that librarians in the field hear every day," says Lehn.

"Everyone who has worked in literacy service knows that Rinehart is far from alone." The professionals agree that Rinehart's story, his humility and determination, will inspire others to seek help for their illiteracy at local libraries.

Before he learned to read, Rinehart memorized (Dept. of Motor Vehicles tests, job applications and speeches) to get by. In the years since, Rinehart has earned a Bachelor of Arts degree and has come to see that the moment he sought help with his reading was the turning point in his life. Last January, while reading Around the World in 80 Days with his children, Rinehart, at a bedtime ritual so many take for granted, decided he needed "to

do something overwhelming." And so Steps for Literacy came to be.





Nothing About Me Without Me:

Planning for Library Services for people with disabilities

By Barbara Will

Library Programs Consultant Library Development Services Bureau California State Library

California State Librarian Dr. Kevin Starr has initiated a multi-year, multi-million dollar project to assist public libraries in improving their services to people with disabilities. "Libraries are for all people, all the time," he said. "More than one in every five Americans has a disability that limits his or her ability to benefit from traditional library services and resources, and we want non-traditional to become the tradition."

Funded by a federal Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) grant, the 31 public libraries participating in this project will work with their local communities to identify priorities for improving library services to people with disabilities in their communities along with developing the service plans to implement them.

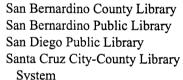
A team from each public library will participate in three intensive training sessions and a "homework assignment" designed to further involve the local community in serving the needs of people with disabilities. training session will focus first on learning about the full range of potential disabilities from visual difficulties to physical limitations to learning difficulties, etc. Local teams will then convene a community forum to identify the prevailing disabilities in their local communities and the organizations or institutions currently providing services to these people. choosing an initial disability focus, each library team will add an appropriate community partner to its team, either a person with that disability or a person who works with people having the identified disability.

The second training session for the library teams will be held in conjunction with the annual "Technology and Persons with Disabilities" conference in Los Angeles, sponsored by California State University, Northridge. Besides the experience of touring the massive exhibit halls, the public library teams will prepare the outline of their intended service programs. Teams will work with their communities to complete their plans, including budget cost estimates, when they return home.

At the final training session, teams will fine-tune their service programs and develop individual outcomes measures evaluation plans. Each library will receive a grant of \$20,000-\$50,000 to implement its program beginning in July 2003.

Based on the experiences of the first two years of effort, this project design will be revised as needed. At that time, the State Librarian plans to expand it to include other public libraries as well as other types of libraries in future years. Libraries recommended for funding in this project year are:

Alhambra Public Library Benicia Public Library Butte County Library Commerce Public Library Del Norte County Public Library Fresno County Public Library Glendale Public Library Hemet Public Library **Humboldt County Library** Lake County Library Long Beach Public Library Los Angeles Public Library Marin County Free Library Mono County Free Library Nevada County Library Pasadena Public Library Plumas County Library Sacramento Public Library



Sonoma County Library South San Francisco Public Library Stockton-San Joaquin County

Public Library
Sutter County Library
Torrance Public Library
Ventura County Library
Watsonville Public Library

The "Planning for Library Services for People with Disabilities" project is supported by the U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services under the provisions of LSTA, administered in California by the State Librarian.

For further information about this project, contact Barbara Will, library programs consultant, CSL, by phone at (916) 653-7071, or send an email to bwill@library.ca.gov.

Barbara Will and Carole Talan, CSL literacy consultant, wrote another article on the initiation of this project, which appeared in the June 2002 issue of *Connection*.



OFFICE OF LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION

Administration

Richard Hall Library Bond Act Manager (916) 445-9604

Linda Springer Deputy Bond Act Manager (916) 445-9587

Fiscal

Curtis Purnell Staff Services Manager I (916) 445-9592

Compliance

Barbara Silken Library Programs Consultant (Title 24) (916) 445-9617

Barbara Pearson
Library Facilities Consultant
(916) 445-9609

Technical Assistance

Patricia Brown Zografos
Technical Assistance Consultant
(916) 445-9612

Rush Brandis Library Facilities Consultant (916) 445-9598

New database of public library facilities in California!

By Richard Hall

Library Bond Act Manager Office of Library Construction

With the assistance of the Office of Library Construction, the Libris Design project has recently launched a new database of recently constructed public library facilities in the State of California. The database can be viewed at: http://www.librisdesign.org/cgi-bin/plfca/search.cgi? Command=showall.

In addition to extensive data regarding each project such as square footage, cost, volume capacity, population served, reader seats, technology stations, design team members, special features etc, the database also contains an image gallery which allows users to view pictures of both the exterior and interior of the building. This database will be of interest to library trustees, friends of the public library groups, and state and local governmental officials as well as librarians seeking information about public library buildings. Visitors will be able to take a "virtual tour" of recent public library facilities all over the state without having to leave their home or office.

The database can be searched and sorted by the city where the library is located, the date the facility was completed, the square footage as well as the construction and project costs. For example, if someone wanted to view all of the public libraries recently built around 10,000 square feet, the database would be sorted by square footage and the user could simply click on the projects that were approximately 10,000 square feet and be able to see the data available for each project.

Currently, there are about a dozen public library facilities in the database. Buildings are being added daily as project information is sent to the database administrator, Linda Demmers. Obviously, the more projects in the database, the more useful it will be to California's public library planners. Parties interested in having their recently constructed public library facility added to the database may provide their project data by filling out an easy one page on-line form accessible from the bottom of the database page on the Libris Design website.

Ten California libraries poised to receive LSTA grants for OM projects

By Rhea Rubin

Consultant
Oakland, California

Ten California public libraries have received approval from California State Librarian Dr. Kevin Starr to receive federal Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) grant funds for their library projects, which include implementing Outcomes Measurement (OM) in their evaluations. This means that these ten libraries must assess at least one impact that their individual library projects will have on their library users. The ten participating libraries recommended for funding are:

Library or Library System Name

Alameda County Library
Beaumont Library District
Butte County Library
Del Norte County Library District
Glendale Public Library
Monterey Park Public Library
(Bruggemeyer Memorial)
Newport Beach Public Library
Peninsula Library System (Infopeople)
San Diego County Public Law Library
Tuolumne County Library

Here is a sample of the exciting library services some of these projects plan to provide:

Alameda County Library. Reciprocal Outreach Service

This project will hire and train participants in the Hayward, Newark, Union City, and Fremont literacy programs to do outreach to potential adult learners. The idea is to encourage people to enroll in literacy programs in any of the Southern Alameda County libraries, rather than just in their hometown. Adult learners will be able to bypass waiting lists and select a program that is easiest for them to attend. The expected program outcome is that adult learners will enroll and participate in literacy services beyond their own city.

Tuolumne County Library.

Mobile Library and Literacy Lab

This will be the first modern mobile library service in the Mother Lode. A specially equipped vehicle will bring library and literacy services, including Internet access and library programs, to isolated residents every week. The project has identified two outcomes: 1) Rural residents will feel a stronger sense of belonging to the community, and 2) Parents and caregivers will read more to their children.

Del Norte County Library District. Outreach Project

An increased sense of community is an expected outcome of this project, which will establish basic library services in the isolated and rural communities of Smith River and Klamath so that residents do not need to travel to Crescent City to use a library. Using donated space and trained volunteers, the community libraries will focus on serving Hispanic and Native American residents of Smith River, and on providing after-school programs in Klamath.

The Beaumont Library District. Teen Connect

Seniors and teens will pair up to mentor each other in this project. Seniors will learn and practice computer skills while teens receive homework assistance and practice computer skills. One of the expected program outcomes is that seniors and teens will develop intergenerational relationships that will result in more comfortable intergenerational dialogue and a change in attitude toward each other.

Glendale Public Library. Senior Internet Training Videos

Senior participants in this project will use videotaped instruction to reinforce computer concepts and skills learned in classes taught at the library. The expected outcomes are that seniors will increase their computer and Internet skills, will use library and home computers more often, and will access the Internet and library resources to attain self-identified goals.

The San Diego County Public Law Library.

Community Outreach and Education Project

Self-represented litigants (i.e. non-lawyer members of the public) will be trained in legal literacy in this project so that they can better prepare for court. This project will also offer training classes for public librarians on legal materials and when to refer patrons to the law library (SDCPLL), enhanced legal reference and research services at the SDCPLL, and outreach to other agencies and organizations about the services of the SDCPLL. One outcome of the project is that self-represented litigants who attend classes will improve their legal literacy skills.

All ten of these projects are very exciting, especially in the willingness of these libraries to test OM. What these libraries learn from using OM will benefit all California libraries as OM becomes a basic approach for evaluating most library programs.

The "Outcomes Measures Evaluation" project is supported by the U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services under the provisions of LSTA, administered in California by the State Librarian.

Other articles about the California State Library's implementation of OM have appeared in the April 2002 and July 2002 issues of *Connection*.

For further information about OM, contact Tom Andersen assistant bureau chief, Library Development Services bureau, CSL, at (916) 653-7391 (phone), or tandersen@library.ca.gov (email).

LSTA grant-writing workshop is 'virtual' success in rural libraries

By Carla Lehn

Literacy Consultant Library Development Services Bureau California State Library

For library staff working in rural and smaller libraries in California, navigating through the federal grant funding process has been likened to squeezing money out of a rock. During the planning process for the Rural Initiative, a statewide initiative sponsored by California State Librarian Dr. Kevin Starr to develop library programs and services for rural libraries, rural librarians voiced their frustration in not being able to effectively compete with their larger library brethren for federal grant funds because of their inability to hire grant writers or develop

innovative library projects that could be deemed of statewide significance.

To help rural libraries in their quest for Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) grant money, the California State Library's Rural Initiative launched "How to Be Successful in the LSTA Grants Process" to selected videoconferencing sites in rural areas of the state and via webcasting technology. The purpose of the two workshops, broadcast on Sept. 13 and Sept. 23, was to clarify the role of LSTA funding in California's libraries; to de-mystify the process involved in applying for LSTA grants; and to provide strategies for success through showcasing rural libraries that have successfully received LSTA funding.

Videoconference sites included the Ventura County Library, Nevada County Library, Mono County Office of Education, Mendocino Office of Education, Brawley Public Library, and Fresno City College. Participants at each site ranged from two to 17, plus webcasters from throughout the state who tuned in via the Internet.

In preparing for the workshops, CSL staff confirmed what many rural librarians have known for quite some time -- that, while many LSTA dollars have flowed to rural libraries through "targeted" grants such as the Youth Services Materials, Partnerships for Change, and Public Library Staff Education programs, few small or rural libraries have actually applied for and received individual LSTA grants. Two exceptions, however, have been the Blanchard-Santa Paula Library District and Lake County Library. Dan Robles, district librarian for the Blanchard-Santa Paula Library District, shared his success in obtaining an LSTA grant with workshop participants.

"Begin planning as far in advance as possible," he advised,



"to have enough time to consider all of its possibilities and ramifications, in light of 'small library' restrictions in staffing and time." He also told participants to ask for the ideal amount of money as long as the resources exist to see the project through.

Videoconference and webcast technology were chosen as the preferred method of delivery for the sessions to address another critical need identified through the Rural Initiative planning process: that long distances, rough terrain, or weather often prevent rural librarians from traveling to in-person workshops. Staffing patterns at rural libraries, also, often preclude participation because a staff person

cannot take one to two days off from work to travel to a half-day workshop. Another issue concerns those library staff who are "flying solo" at their libraries. For them, attending a workshop means closing the library during their absence.

"I think it's an excellent format. [It] allows for accessibility without driving great distances," said one participant.

Participants in the workshops appreciated the helpful information from the workshops, especially in learning that applying for LSTA grants was not as difficult as they originally assumed. The videoconferencing "experience," in years past a problem because of technological issues, also proved to be a boon for these two workshops.

"I never did a videoconference before. I found this surprisingly personal and present," said another participant.

The "How to Be Successful in the LSTA Grants Process" will be archived in the near future on the California State Library website at www.library.ca.gov/html/grants.html. It is part of CSL's "Rural Initiative," which is supported by the U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services under the provisions of LSTA, administered in California by the State Librarian.

Connection has published other articles about the "Rural Initiative" in the 2000 (July & Sept.) and 2001 (Feb., March, June, and July) issues.

For further information about this project or the Rural Initiative, contact Carla Lehn, (916) 653-7743 (phone), clehn@library.ca.gov (email). Questions about LSTA can be addressed to Jay Cunningham, LSTA program coordinator, CSL, at (916) 653-8112 (phone), jcunningham@library.ca.gov (email); or to Tom Andersen, assistant bureau chief, Library Development Services bureau, CSL, at (916) 653-7391 (phone), tandersen@library.ca.gov (email).



First series of 2002/2003 LSTA grants awarded to libraries

By Christopher Berger Library Development Services California State Library

From broadcasting Spanish educational programs using videoconferencing technology to Seniors roaring down the Information Highway; from California Native Americans listening to taped interviews of elder members of their tribe to getting answers to your questions online anytime, anyplace, anywhere. These are just a few examples of the library projects that California State Librarian Dr. Kevin Starr has approved to receive Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) awards. LSTA, a competitive federal grant program for libraries, will underwrite a total of 46 projects submitted by libraries and library systems throughout California for the 2002/2003 fiscal year at a total requested amount of nearly \$8 million.

The U.S. Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS) is the federal agency responsible for overseeing LSTA, but state library agencies administer it at the state level. LSTA provides local assistance grants for resource sharing, multitype library networking, and targeted services to the underserved, disadvantaged, geographically isolated, or illiterate residents of this state. College and university, special (corporate, institutional, medical, legal, and others), school, and public libraries are all eligible for funding.

The amount of LSTA money requested for funding each

project runs the gamut from around \$8,000 to over \$1 million. The types of programs LSTA will fund include preservation and access to unique multicultural special collections, reference service, digitization of local history collections, lifelong learning programs using videoconferencing technology to broadcast educational programs in Spanish, and many others.

On July 31 of this year the California State Library sent its plan for using LSTA grant funds in the next five years to IMLS. This plan will cover the fiscal years 2002/2003 to 2006/2007. Library staff and patrons throughout California contributed valuable time and ideas to the creation of this document.

Information on each of the projects receiving LSTA grant awards will be available in the near future on the California State Library website (www.library.ca.gov/html/grants. html). You will be able to click on any of the links listed under the heading "LSTA ProjectAbstracts 2002-2003."

Connection recently ran a series of articles about LSTA in the March through August 2002 issues.

For further information about the LSTA program, contact Jay Cunningham, LSTA coordinator, CSL, at (916) 653-8112 (phone) or jcunningham@library.ca.gov (email); or contact Tom Andersen, Library Development Services assistant bureau chief, at (916) 653-7391 (phone) or tandersen@library.ca.gov (email).

California Library Association 2002 Conference coming to Sacramento in November

The California Library Association's (CLA) theme for its 2002 annual conference in Sacramento November 15 - 18 is *Building Our Strengths*. According to Anne Turner, the 2002 CLA president and the director of Santa Cruz Public Libraries, "California's library professionals will, in Sacramento, garner strategies and tools for on-the-job success."

Attendees at the CLA annual conference will learn how to better serve the public and increase their library's patronage but that's just the beginning. Members of California's library community will learn how to stay in the financial black; how to smoothly, and cost effectively, use new technologies and databases; and above all, how to take professional chances, to "experiment with new ideas while looking out for themselves

[ourselves],"Turner says.

Turner reports that "hundreds of vendors will be showing their wares." She says that the CLA conference is "an excellent chance for everyone to see what's new and what's good from publishers, in automation, security systems, and more."

Susan Negreen, the executive director, expects about 2000 people to attend the 2002 conference (up from 1800 in 2001). Negreen says that "tracks" will allow a library professional to quickly identify sessions that are useful to him or her based on his or her day-to-day job responsibilities.

For quick registration, and detailed information about, the 2002 CLA annual conference, please visit www.cla-net.org.

CONNECTION

LIBRARY OF CALIFORNIA

Provider: Infopeople

Course: Library Construction 101

Date and location:

Monday, October 28, San Francisco Public Library http://infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/76

Provider: Infopeople

Course: To Turn the Computer Off, Press 'Start':

Making Sense of Windows

Date and location:

Thursday, October 10, 2002, California State Library http://infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/66

Provider: Infopeople

Course: There's More to Web Research than Google!

Dates and locations:

Friday, November 8, 2002, Cerritos Public Library

Tuesday, November 12, 2002, San Francisco Public Library http://www.infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/102

Provider: Infopeople

Course: Business Resources on the Internet

Date and location:

Friday, October 18, Los Angeles Public Library http://infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/98

Provider: Infopeople

Course: Library Laws for the Web Environment

(distance learning course)

http://infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/86:

Provider: Infopeople

Course: Surfing the Curriculum: K-12 Internet Resources

Dates and locations:

Tuesday, October 8, Cerritos Public Library

Thursday, October 17, Sacramento County Office of Education

Wednesday, October 30, Los Angeles Public Library http://infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/88

Provider: In

Infopeople

Course:

Teaching Spanish-Speaking Patrons

How To Use The Internet

Dates and locations:

Friday, October 25, Los Angeles Public Library

Wednesday, November 20, San Jose Public Library

Wednesday, December 11, Fresno County Public Library

http://infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/59

Provider: Infopeople

Course: Investing and Finance on the Internet

Dates and locations:

Monday, October 21, San Francisco Public Library

Monday, November 4, Cerritos Public Library

Monday, November 18, California State Library

Http://www.infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/101

Training Corner

Provider:

Infopeople

Course: Introduction

Introduction to HTML using Homesite5

Dates and locations:

Wednesday, October 16, San Francisco Public Library Tuesday, November 5, Cerritos Public Library Monday, November 18, San Jose Public Library

http://www.infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/103

Provider:

Infopeople

Course:

Using Libris Design to Create Your

Library Building Program

Dates and location:

Tuesday and Wednesday, October 29 and 30

California State Library

http://infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/43

Provider:

Infopeople

Course: Computer and Internet Troubleshooting 101

Date and location:

Wednesday, October 9, 2002, San Francisco Public Library

http://infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/51

Provider:

Rural Initiative

Course:

The Reference Interview:

Asking All the Right Questions

Date and videoconference locations:

Friday, November 22

Butte County Library, Chico

Siskiyou County Library

Colusa County Library

Plumas County Library

Camarena Memorial Library, Calexico

Contact: Dan Theobald, Principal Consultant

i2i Communications

415-431-0329, dtheobald@i2icom.com

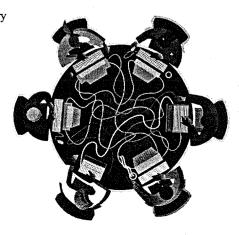
Provider:

Infopeople

Course: Desktop Publishing on a Shoestring

Dates and locations:

Thursday, October 31, San Francisco Public Library Wednesday, December 4, San Diego Public Library Wednesday, December 18, San Jose Public Library http://infopeople.org/WS/workshop/Workshop/105



If you would like your library-related training event included in Connection, please send event information to Sarah Dalton, Connection editor at sdalton@library.ca.gov



calendar of events

October

October 13-19, 2002

Teen Read Week

November

November 13-16, 2002

California School Library Association (CSLA), Annual Conference, Sacramento

November 15-18, 2002

California Library Association (CLA), Annual Conference, Sacramento

November 19, 2002

Library of California board meeting, Sacramento

2003

January

January 24-29, 2003

American Library Association (ALA) Midwinter Meeting, Philadelphia

March

March 6-8, 2003

Public Library Association Spring Symposium, Chicago

April

April 6-12, 2003

National Library Week

April 10-13, 2003

Association of College & Research Libraries (ACRL), 11th National Conference, Charlotte, North Carolina

May

May 2-7, 2003

Medical Library Association (MLA) Annual Conference, San Diego

June

June 7-12, 2003

Special Libraries Association (SLA) Annual Conference, New York City

June 19-25, 2003

American Library Association (ALA) Annual Conference, Toronto, Canada

July

July 12-16, 2003

American Association of Law Libraries (AALL), Annual Conference, Seattle

October

October 22-26, 2003

American Association of School Librarians (AASL) National Conference, Kansas City, Missouri

November

November 15-17, 2003

California Library Association (CLA) Annual Conference, Ontario

CONNECTION

is the website newsletter of the California State Library and the Library of California.

Dr. Kevin Starr State Librarian (916) 654-0174 kstarr@library.ca.gov

Sarah Dalton

Communications Editor

> (916) 654-1483 sdalton@library.ca.gov

Christopher Berger

Library Development Services Assistant Editor

> (916) 653-8313 cberger@library.ca.gov

Library of California Board Victoria Fong President

Articles for inclusion in a future issue of the Connection are welcomed. Please submit articles or suggestions to the Connection editor, Sarah Dalton.



CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

California State Library 914 Capitol Mall P.O. Box 942837 Sacramento, CA 94237-0001

Library of California Board http://www.library.ca.gov/loc/board/index.html

California Public Library Construction and Renovation Board http://www.olc.library.ca.gov/board.asp

Jim cone is 5 min.

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees Regular Meeting 10-16-02 Unusual Date

cone Inin Trustee Stolk nothere

Agenda Item	Motion/Second	Notes
Roll Call	4:30	
Adoption of Agenda	D.I.B	
Minutes – 9-18-02	WIB	No corrections
Minutes 9-30-02	w/D	Sh koler = abstain
Oral		
Communications		None
Presidents Report		went to Friends board moe file nuns good meeting
		Saw Betty Esosboza soring forward to it - She is walaing out to be here walaing out to be here Sanda intown for her party Sanda of tom 11-end
Braun Report		nae.
Dinsmore Report		went to Heritage Day Parade in 76 2015 Ras typ.
Stark Report		Granddaughter in parace 2 mane workers comp meeting in Nortmanth Foundation porty Nas 8, not 1st as on calandan
Wood Report		love

The state of the s

1. July 1. 1.

And the second of the second o

And the second of the second

And the second of the second o

Minter Report		week ago sinday - Family's for Lithay of Eflence Libronia Tyese wortham. From RAN hike A-M. Already working hard Bilinguise.
Friends Report		NOV= membership campaign month sat: mar 1 2007 - Autror's Bund Alta Vista= Lusa see stry = non-fiction about her Churce Anenca Recieved 3500 terndistrelyand for
Foundation Report Normalis Dano recipy Nov. Grad Will not a Will not a	Sparre story	Recieved 3500 tempican Necieved 3500 tempican 1,000: wello Forgo for knos porto June > Sept Book stre 4300 Sunday 8700 Jim Roberts Citizenship of Year
History Room Report	100162 1001	on web pada Synday
Claims (12-15)	SID	
Financial (16-20)	D/B	Stak worted explaination PJ. 20+ 10 item 16 we we where we shald be
General Consent (21-29)	D/w	Schlavert Item #30 Z46 approved

Compared to the production of the second to the second The second of th

Legislative Issues & Review of status of budget		Fand out PL Allocation: 146,000. 1125 - Lyn Dousher meeting no one west don't know 1 f said any tring about 1 ibranies No Agenda # 28 - After itern # 24	
NewBusiness: California Public Notice Reimbursement	WI B	Shields consulting constact \$7,000 to claim from State times Ryis to get money - we pay him 10% for which is veryboxso : Sharldn't have any retion bone by be agendas, tems - 90	6L ?t
Resolution 03-1 to authorize library director to sign Cal CARD	W/S Addending D/W Pead E	Smoh time peragenda ite Found out in severente Get money be end FYOZ-03 M Goard > Board Aye All	? ~
Accept the Settlement	Of W Haupt		
Staff Reports (34-39)	B(w		

Hork come week of 20th

Agenda Prop.	Saxin dras establish bredget
Adjournment	can't change board datelerot on Agenda 50 will talk late

meeting orderge paper should go Al 3thkelan going Maria wall are - & Spector